Newtown

School Enrollment Dynamics & Projections 2010 - 2019

Prepared for the

Newtown Public Schools Newtown, Connecticut

H. C. Planning Consultants, Inc. 397 Fairlea Rd., Orange, Connecticut

August 20, 2010

NEWTOWN BOARD OF EDUCATION

Lillian Bittman Chairperson

Kathryn Fetchick Vice Chairperson

Debbie Leidlein Secretary

David Nanavaty

Richard Gaines

William Hart

Christopher Lagana

NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS ADMINISTRATION

Dr. Janet Robinson Superintendent of Schools

Dr. Linda Gejda Assistant Superintendent

Jo-Ann Peters Principal, Hawley School

Barbara Gasparine *Principal, Head O'Meadow School*

Christopher Geissler Principal, Middle Gate School

Dawn Hochsprung *Principal, Sandy Hook School*

Dr. Sharon Epple *Principal, Reed Intermediate School*

Diane Sherlock Principal, Newtown Middle School

Charles Dumais Principal, Newtown High School

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I would like to thank Dr. Janet Robinson, Superintendent of Schools, and the members of the Newtown Board of Education who carefully reviewed the draft report. I would like to also acknowledge the assistance of several individuals who facilitated the completion of this report: Barbara Bozeman supplied the enrollment data necessary for the study, Kathy June functioned as a liaison person between HCPC and the town, and Dr. Linda Gejda graciously assisted me in showing the enrollment projection charts at the BOE meeting held on August 17th. I would like to also thank many town officials (P&Z and Town Clerk's offices) and state officials in the Connecticut State Department of Education and the Connecticut Department of Public Health who provided the data needed for the study. (HCC)



Tel. (203) 795-4497 Fax (203) 799-3130

Hyung C. Chung, Ph.D. President

Dr. Janet Robinson Superintendent Newtown Public Schools 3 Primrose Street Newtown, CT 06470-2151

August 20, 2010

Dear Dr. Robinson:

We are pleased to submit our final report, entitled *Newtown School Enrollment Dynamics & Projections, 2010-2019*, dated *August 20*, 2010. This comprehensive report can be used as a valuable resource by all those who are committed to the best in education in Newtown. You may be assured that HCPC will maintain a continuing interest in the Newtown's future school enrollments and school facilities development.

Sincerely Yours,

AZZRY

Hyung C. Chung President, HCPC, Inc.

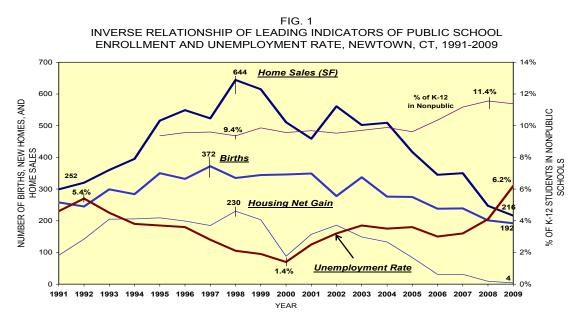
HC/jc Encl.

*-SUMMARY REPORT-*NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS 10-YEAR SCHOOL ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS 2010 - 2019

This report presents ten-year enrollment projections for the Newtown public schools in Connecticut between 2010 and 2019. The enrollment projections include K-12 students who attend Newtown public schools. All projections are as of October 1st for each school year.

1. Leading Indicators of Public School Enrollment Changes

(a) Figure 1 overlays the 18-year trends of four major factors that influence the future Newtown public school enrollments. They include births, annual housing net gains, home sales, and the percent of students attending nonpublic schools. These variables also may be called leading indicators because their ups and downs precede the school enrollment changes. For example, the number of births five years earlier roughly determines the size of kindergarten enrollment in the current year. Similarly the ups and downs of new home construction and housing turnover determine the extent of net migrations of school-age children. Note that the number of births in Newtown peaked first in 1997 with 372 births, which was then followed by peaks of home sales and new housing construction (net gain) in 1998.



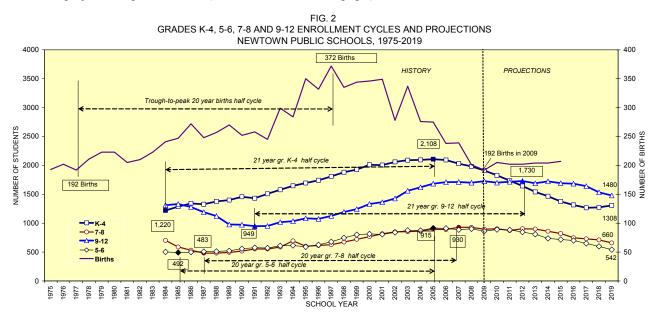
(b) Why did these leading indicators in Newtown increase during the 1990s and then decline during the 2000s? The reason is clear; as Newtown's unemployment rates fell from 5.4% in 1992 to 1.4% in 2000, all the leading indicators rose; then as the unemployment rates reversed their course and rose to 6.2% in 2009, all the leading indicators fell. This inverse relationship between unemployment rates and growth factors is illustrated in Fig. 1, which shows the mountain-shaped leading indicators and the valley-shaped unemployment rate curves.

(c) The magnitude of declines for the leading indicators has been unprecedented: <u>births</u> declined from 372 births in 1997 to 192 births in 2009, a decrease of 180 births or 48% in eleven years; the annual <u>housing net gain</u> plummeted from 230 units in 1998 to a mere 4 units in 2009, a decline of 226 units or 98% in ten years; and the annual <u>home</u> <u>sales</u> *of single family units* were down from 644 units in 1998 to 216 units in 2009, a reduction of 218 units or -67% in ten years. In contrast, the percent of Newtown resident K-12 students in nonpublic schools increased from 9.4% in 1998 to 11.4% in 2009. All the indicators except the percent of K-12 students in nonpublic schools decreased so

that Newtown public school enrollments began to decline in 2005, a harbinger for the continued decline of public school enrollments.

2. Enrollment Projections and Enrollment Cycles

(a) <u>Past Enrollment Growth and Decline Trends</u>: Figure 2 presents 25-year past trends of school enrollments by grade level between 1984 and 2009, followed by 10-year enrollments projections between 2010 and 2019. Observe the similarity of growth/decline curves for leading indicators from Figure 1 and the enrollment growth/decline curves in Figure 2: all these curves are shaped like mountains or hills but the enrollment peaks are many years behind the peaks of births and other leading indicators. Note that grades K-4 and 5-6 enrollments reached their peaks in 2005, seven years after the peak of births in 1997; also, these enrollments began to decline rapidly following the prior pattern of rapid decline by the leading indicators. *The peaks of K-4 and grades 5-6 enrollments in 2005 were then followed by* the peak of grades 7-8 enrollments in 2007, and subsequently a rise in grades 9-12 enrollments, which are projected to peak in 2012. (See Table 1 on the next page.)



(b) Enrollment Cycles: Observe in Figure 2 that the troughs and peaks of grades K-4, 5-6, 7-8, and 9-12 enrollments followed the births trough that occurred in 1997. That is, Newtown's births were the lowest in 1977 with 192 births and had risen to 372 births in 1997 within a time span of 20 years. Then, the troughs of grades K-4 occurred in 1984, exactly 7 years after the births trough, followed by the trough of grades 5-6 enrollments in 1985, the trough of grades 7-8 enrollments in 1987, and the trough of grades 9-12 enrollments in 1991. Thus, the trough-to-peak half cycles of births and school enrollments took place with a regularity of 20 to 21 years as shown in Table 1. Having passed these enrollment peaks, Newtown public school enrollments are in the midst of a declining phase.

| TABLE 1 |
|---|
| BIRTHS AND ENROLLMENT CYCLES OF NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 1970-2009 |

| Grade | Year of | Trough | Year of | Peak | Duration of Half Cycles |
|--------|---------|------------|---------|------------|--|
| Level | Trough | Enrollment | Peak | Enrollment | |
| Births | 1977 | 192 | 1997 | 372 | 20 year half cycle from trough to peak |
| K-4 | 1984 | 1,220 | 2005 | 2,108 | 21-year half cycle from trough to peak |
| 5-6 | 1985 | 492 | 2005 | 915 | 20-year half cycle from trough to peak |
| 7-8 | 1987 | 483 | 2007 | 930 | 20-year half cycle from trough to peak |
| 9-12 | 1991 | 949 | 2012* | 1,730* | 21-year half cycle from trough to peak |

* Projected

(c) Enrollment Projections: Table 2 presents projected enrollments. The shaded area of Table 2 shows that:

• K-4 enrollments will decline by 23.4% (-447 students) in the first five years, but will decline more slowly by 10.8% (-150 students) in the second five years.

• In contrast, intermediate enrollments are projected to decline by 14.4% (-124 students) over the first five years but by 26.4% (-195 students) over the second five years.

• Middle school enrollments are projected to decline by 4.1% (-37 students) in the first five years but as much as 23.2% (-199 students) in the second five years.

• High school enrollments will decline the least, losing only 0.2% (-3 students) in the first five years but then 14.2% (-244 students) in the subsequent five years.

• All in all, total K-12 enrollments in Newtown public schools are forecast to decrease by 26.1% (-1,406 students) over the next ten years.

| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | (3) 510 516 531 516 495 479 462 446 423 | Head O'Meadow Gr. K-4 (4) <u>492</u> 479 443 430 375 <u>354</u> 342 316 290 | K-4 Total (5) <u>2,108</u> 2,094 2,031 1,985 1,912 | Reed Intermed. Gr. 5-6 (6) 915 911 886 902 861 | Newtown Middle Gr. 7-8 (7) 896 890 930 928 896 902 874 002 | Newtown High Gr. 9-12 (8) 1,684 1,710 1,717 1,700 1,727 <i>1,701</i> <i>1,717</i> | K-12 Total (9) 5,603 5,605 5,600 5,513 5,396 5,319 5,319 |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| Gr. K-4 Gr. K-4 (1) (2) 2005 440 666 666 2006 433 <u>670</u> 2007 418 639 2008 404 635 2009 420 625 2010 408 586 2011 388 545 2012 369 512 2013 345 482 2015 305 429 2016 292 411 2017 280 396 2018 282 398 2019 289 408 Past 5-Years (2005-2009) -34 | Gr. K-4 (3) 510 516 531 516 495 479 462 446 423 | Gr. K-4 (4) <u>492</u> 479 443 430 375 <u>354</u> 342 316 290 | Total (5) <u>2,108</u> 2,094 2,031 1,985 | Gr. 5-6 (6) 915 911 886 902 861 889 885 | Gr. 7-8 (7) 896 890 930 928 896 902 874 | Gr. 9-12 (8) <u>1,684</u> 1,710 1,713 1,700 <u>1,727</u> <i>1,701</i> | Total (9) 5,603 5,605 5,660 5,513 5,396 5,319 |
| (1) (2) 2005 440 666 2006 433 <u>670</u> 2007 418 639 2008 404 635 2009 420 625 2010 408 586 2011 388 545 2012 369 512 2013 345 482 2014 324 448 2015 305 429 2016 292 411 2017 280 396 2018 282 398 2019 289 408 Changes: Past 5-Years (2005-2009) Number -30 -34 | (3) 510 516 531 516 495 479 462 446 423 | (4) <u>492</u> 479 443 430 <u>375</u> <u>354</u> <u>342</u> <u>316</u> <u>290</u> | (5) <u>2,108</u> 2,094 2,031 1,985 | (6) 915 911 886 902 861 889 885 | (7) 896 890 930 928 896 902 874 | (8) 1,684 1,710 1,713 1,700 1,727 <i>1,701</i> | (9) 5,603 5,605 5,660 5,513 5,396 5,319 |
| 2005 440 666 2006 433 670 2007 418 639 2008 404 635 2009 420 625 2010 408 586 2011 388 545 2012 369 512 2013 345 482 2015 305 429 2016 292 411 2017 280 396 2018 282 398 2019 289 408 Changes: Past 5-Years (2005-2009) Number -30 -34 | 510 516 <u>531</u> 516 495 479 462 446 423 | 492 479 443 430 375 354 342 316 290 | <u>2,108</u> 2,094 2,031 1,985 | 915 911 886 902 861 | 896 890 930 928 896 <i>902</i> 874 | 1,684 1,710 1,713 1,700 1,727 <i>1,701</i> | 5,603 5,605 5,660 5,513 5,396 5,319 |
| 2006 433 670 2007 418 639 2008 404 635 2009 420 625 2010 408 586 2011 388 545 2012 369 512 2013 345 482 2015 305 429 2016 292 411 2017 280 396 2018 282 398 2019 289 408 Changes: Past 5-Years (2005-2009) Number -30 -34 | 516 <u>531</u> 516 <u>495</u> <u>479</u> <u>462</u> <u>446</u> <u>423</u> | 479 443 430 <u>375</u> 354 342 316 290 | 2,094 2,031 1,985 | 911 886 902 861 889 885 | 890 930 928 896 902 874 | 1,710 1,713 1,700 1,727 1,701 | 5,605 5,660 5,513 5,396 5,319 |
| 2007 418 639 2008 404 635 2009 420 625 2010 408 586 2011 388 545 2012 369 512 2013 345 482 2014 324 448 2015 305 429 2016 292 411 2017 280 396 2018 282 398 2019 289 408 Chanees: Past 5-Years (2005-2009) Number -30 -34 | <u>531</u> 516 495 479 462 446 423 | 443 430 375 354 342 316 290 | 2,031 1,985 | 886 902 861 889 885 | 930 928 896 902 874 | 1,713 1,700 1,727 <i>1,701</i> | 5,660 5,513 5,396 5,319 |
| 2008 404 635 2009 420 625 2010 408 586 2011 388 545 2012 369 512 2013 345 482 2014 324 448 2015 305 429 2016 292 411 2017 280 396 2018 282 398 2019 289 408 Chanees: Past 5-Years (2005-2009) Number -30 -34 | 516 495 479 462 446 423 | 430 375 354 342 316 290 | 1,985 | 902 861 889 885 | 928 896 902 874 | 1,700 1,727 <i>1,701</i> | 5,513 5,396 5,319 |
| 2009 420 625 2010 408 586 2011 388 545 2012 369 512 2013 345 482 2014 324 448 2015 305 429 2016 292 411 2017 280 396 2018 282 398 2019 289 408 Chanees: Past 5-Years (2005-2009) -34 | 495 479 462 446 423 | 375 354 342 316 290 | · · | 861 889 885 | 896 902 874 | 1,727 1,701 | 5,396 5,319 |
| 2010 408 586 2011 388 545 2012 369 512 2013 345 482 2014 324 448 2015 305 429 2016 292 411 2017 280 398 2018 282 398 2019 289 408 Chances: Past 5-Years (2005-2009) Number -30 -34 | 479 462 446 423 | 354 342 316 290 | 1,912 | <u>889</u> 885 | 902 874 | 1,701 | 5,319 |
| 2011 388 545 2012 369 512 2013 345 482 2014 324 448 2015 305 429 2016 292 411 2017 280 396 2018 282 398 2019 289 408 Changes: Past 5-Years (2005-2009) Number -30 -34 | 462 446 423 | 342 316 290 | | 885 | 874 | | |
| 2012 369 512 2013 345 482 2014 324 448 2015 305 429 2016 292 411 2017 280 396 2019 289 408 Changes: Past 5-Years (2005-2009) Number -30 -34 | 446 423 | 316 290 | | | | 1,717 | 5 212 |
| 2013 345 482 2014 324 448 2015 305 429 2016 292 411 2017 280 396 2018 282 398 2019 289 408 Changes: Past 5-Years (2005-2009) Number -30 -34 | 423 | 290 | | 847 | 002 | | 5,213 |
| 2014 324 448 2015 305 429 2016 292 411 2017 280 396 2018 282 398 2019 289 408 Changes: Past 5-Years (2005-2009) Number -30 -34 | | | | | 903 | 1,730 | 5,124 |
| 2015 305 429 2016 292 411 2017 280 396 2018 282 398 2019 289 408 Changes: Past 5-Years (2005-2009) Number -30 -34 | 10.2 | | | 809 | 898 | 1,691 | 4,938 |
| 2016 292 411 2017 280 396 2018 282 398 2019 289 408 Changes: Past 5-Years (2005-2009) Number -30 -34 | 403 | 291 | | 737 | 859 | 1,724 | 4,786 |
| 2017 280 396 2018 282 398 2019 289 408 Changes: Past 5-Years (2005-2009) Number -30 -34 | 374 | 267 | | 717 | 821 | 1.693 | 4.607 |
| 2018 282 398 2019 289 408 Changes: Past 5-Years (2005-2009) Number -30 -34 | 358 | 255 | | 700 | 748 | 1,684 | 4,448 |
| 2019 289 408 Changes: Past 5-Years (2005-2009) Number -30 -34 | 345 | 246 | | 650 | 729 | 1,642 | 4,287 |
| Changes: 200 Past 5-Years (2005-2009) Number Number -30 -34 | 347 | 247 | | 598 | 710 | 1,535 | 4,117 |
| Past 5-Years (2005-2009) Number -30 -34 | 356 | 254 | | 542 | 660 | 1,480 | 3,990 |
| Number -30 -34 | | | | | | | |
| | -10 | -107 | -183 | | 34 | 105 | -56 |
| | -2.0% | -22.2% | -8.7% | | 3.9% | 6.5% | -1.0% |
| First 5 Years (2009-2014) | -2.070 | -22.270 | -0.770 | | 5.770 | 0.570 | -1.070 |
| Number $-96 -176$ | -91 | -84 | -447 | | -37 | -3 | -610 |
| Percent -22.9% -28.2% | | -22.5% | -23.4% | | -4.1% | -0.2% | -11.3% |
| Second 5 Years (2014-19) | 10.570 | 22.570 | 23.470 | | 4.170 | 0.270 | 11.370 |
| Number $-35 -40$ | -46 | -37 | | -195 | -199 | -244 | -796 |
| Percent -10.7% -8.9% | -11.5% | -12.7% | -10.8% | 175 | -23.2% | -14.2% | -16.6% |
| 10 Years (2009-2019) | | 12.770 | 10.070 | | 23.270 | 11.270 | 10.070 |
| Number -131 -216 | 110/0 | -121 | -604 | | -236 | -247 | 1,406 |
| Percent -31.1% -34.5% | -138 | -32.3% | -31.6% | | -26.3% | -14.3% | -26.1% |

TABLE 2 NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOL 10-YEAR ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS, By GRADE LEVEL AND BY SCHOOL, 2010-2019 Middle Projections

* Totals may be one or two off due to rounding.

(d) <u>Elementary School Enrollment Projections by School</u>: Table 2 (columns 1~4) also presents the ten-year enrollment projections for each elementary school in Newtown. Observe that K-4 enrollments for all four elementary schools in Newtown are projected to decline considerably over the next 10 years: Hawley is projected to decline by 131 students (-31.1%); Sandy Hook by 216 students (-34.5%); Middle Gate by 138 students (-27.9%); and Head O'Meadow by 121 students (-32.3%). Most of these K-4 enrollment reductions are projected to take place over the next five years. Note that the second five-year grades K-4 enrollment projections were prepared based on projected births and they are less reliable than the first five-year projections which were based on actual births. Note also that all other ten-year K-12 enrollment projections were prepared based on the actual number of births.

NEWTOWN

(e) <u>Reasons for Rise and Fall of School Enrollments</u>: Growth or decline of births and the net migration of schoolage children directly affect the growth and decline of school enrollments. In addition, births and net migration of children are affected by changes in demographic structure and changes in economic conditions. As shown in Figure 2, school enrollments grew until 2005 and then began to decline. The 20 years of uninterrupted growth of school enrollments in Newtown was in part due to an increase in the number of childbearing-age women (aged 15-44 years old) during this period as the baby boomers matured. At the same time, Newtown experienced declining unemployment rates from 5.4% in 1992 to 1.4% in 2000. Both of these favorable factors multiplied the births in Newtown, resulting in a peak in births in 1997. Similarly, other towns in Connecticut experienced growth in the number of births and school children so that an increased number of preschool and school-age children moved into Newtown.

But thereafter the number of childbearing-age females started to decline as baby boomers aged. At the same time, the national economy began to sour, and Newtown's unemployment rates increased from 1.4% in 2000 to 6.2% in 2009. These economic changes meant the number of unemployed Newtown residents increased from 183 persons in 2000 to 961 persons in March 2010 according to the Connecticut Labor Department. Simultaneously, a decline in the number of potential mothers prevailed. Thus, annual births declined both in Newtown and in other towns so that the net migrations of preschool and school-age children into Newtown sharply declined. Indeed, the coupling of changes in demographic structure and economic conditions were the sources of both rapid growth and declines in school enrollments.

5. Assumptions and Three Alternative Projections

We prepared three enrollment projections: low, middle, and high projections. It was necessary to prepare three alternative projections because the future economic outlook is so uncertain that it is impossible to assume only one economic recovery scenario and one set of enrollment projections.

| | Newtown | Connecticut | | | | % of K-12 in | Average |
|---------------------|-----------|--------------|--------|----------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| Year | Unemploy- | Unemployment | Births | Housing | Home Sales | Nonpublic | K-12 Survival |
| | ment Rate | Rate | | Net Gain | | schools | Ratios |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 2000 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 346 | 88 | 511 | 9.9% | 1.0317 |
| 2001 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 349 | 157 | 459 | 9.6% | 1.0086 |
| 2002 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 278 | 186 | 561 | 9.7% | 1.0208 |
| 2003 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 337 | 149 | 502 | 9.5% | 1.0317 |
| 2004 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 276 | 133 | 509 | 9.7% | 1.0173 |
| 2005 | 3.6 | 4.9 | 275 | 84 | 417 | 9.9% | 1.0343 |
| 2006 | 3.0 | 4.9 | 238 | 31 | 345 | 9.6% | 1.0104 |
| 2007 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 239 | 31 | 350 | 10.3% | 1.0252 |
| 2008 | 4.1 | 5.7 | 201 | 9 | 247 | 11.2% | 1.0101 |
| 2009 | 6.2 | 8.9 | 192 | 4 | 216 | 11.4% | 1.0104 |
| Trend Averages: | | | | | | | |
| W. 3-yr. (Low) | 5.0 | 7.1 | 203 | 10 | 249 | 11.4% | 1.0128 |
| 3-yr. Trend | 4.5 | 6.4 | 211 | 15 | 271 | 11.4% | 1.0152 |
| W. 5-yr. (Moderate) | 4.4 | 6.4 | 215 | 20 | 282 | 11.1% | 1.0149 |
| 5-yr. Trend | 4.0 | 5.8 | 229 | 32 | 315 | 10.8% | 1.0181 |
| 10-yr. (High) | 3.4 | 5.0 | 273 | 87 | 412 | 10.3% | 1.0201 |

 TABLE 3
 FACTORS INFLUENCING NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENTS, 2000-2009

(a) <u>Three Assumption Scenarios</u>: Enrollment projections are made by 'projecting' the past trends into the future. Therefore, the projected enrollments differed depending on which past we projected. We studied five different pasts; 3-, 5-, 10-, weighted 3-, and weighted 5-year trends. These five pasts differed in many ways in terms of economic conditions (e.g., unemployment rates), annual housing net gains, home sales, and net migration of school-age children. Table 3 presents the ten-year trends for leading indicators mentioned earlier as well as the calculated averages of the five past trends. We found the weighted 3-year trend had the highest unemployment rates together with low levels of births, housing net gains, and home sales. In contrast, the 10-year trend had the lowest

unemployment rates and high levels of births, housing net gains, and home sales while the weighted 5-year trend had moderate levels of these factors. Note also that the weighted 3-year trend resulted in the lowest net in-migration rates in terms of average K-12 survival ratios. Thus, we adopted three assumptions: weighted 3-, weighted 5-, and 10-year trends for enrollment projections because we are unsure of which assumptions will turn out to be the most plausible.

A pessimistic view underlies the low assumptions that the recessionary economy will recover *very slowly* and high unemployment rates will persist; an optimistic view underlies the 10-year trend assumptions that the economy will recover *very soon*; and the weighted 5-year trend assumes that the economy will revive at a moderate rate.

(b) <u>Three Alternative Projections</u>.: Consistent with the three assumption scenarios, the weighted 3-year trends produced relatively low projections, the 10-year trend projections produced relatively high projections, and the weighted 5-year trend produced moderate projections. In addition, we produced the middle projections by averaging the high and low projections. (See Appendix Table C)

6. Accuracy of Projections

(a) <u>The Least Error Strategy</u>: Given low, middle and high projections, one may ask which projection is most accurate or most probable. However, it is impossible to know the accuracy of projections ahead of time. We know the accuracy of projections only after the fact. To begin with, we must acknowledge that we prepared alternative assumptions and projections because we do not know the relative plausibility of each economic recovery scenario. Thus, assuming that all three alternative scenarios are equally plausible, we offer *a strategy of choosing the enrollment projection that has a better chance of yielding the smallest errors*. We consider that the middle projections would produce the least errors (+/- 6% for K-12) even if either the low or high projections turn out to be true. In comparison, if we choose the low (or high) projection, but the actual K-12 enrollments turn out to be the high (or low) projection, then the projection error will be two times (+/- 12% for K-12) greater than the middle projection errors. Note also that the deviations from the K-4 middle projections are +/- 11.0%, much greater than the deviations of the upper grade enrollment projections.

| | K | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Actual 2009 Enrollment | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 |
| 2019 Enrollment: | | | | | | |
| Low | 229 | 1,164 | 525 | 635 | 1,407 | 3,731 |
| Middle | 254 | 1,308 | 542 | 660 | 1,480 | 3,990 |
| High | 279 | 1,452 | 560 | 683 | 1,553 | 4,249 |
| Difference From middle: | | | | | | |
| Low | -25 | -144 | -17 | -25 | -73 | -259 |
| Middle | | | | | | |
| High | 25 | 144 | 17 | 25 | 73 | 259 |
| | | | | | | |
| Low | -9.8% | -11.0% | -3.2% | -3.8% | -4.9% | -6.5% |
| Middle | | | | | | |
| High | 9.8% | 11.0% | 3.2% | 3.8% | 4.9% | 6.5% |
| Source: See Appendix Tab | ole C. | | | | | |

TABLE 4 COMPARISON OF LOW, MIDDLE AND HIGH ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS

(b) <u>Risk Taking</u>: The choice of which projection to use for the purpose of school facilities planning is dependent not only on the perceived accuracy of the projections, but also on the school authority's attitude toward risk-taking. If one assumes that the low and high projections presented in this report are equally plausible, one may choose the low projections if the school system prefers to err on the side of "under-planning". If the school system "under-plans," the short-term costs will be lower and there remains the option of adding more facilities when needed. However, under-planning or an incremental approach risks that educational quality may suffer due to temporary overcrowding and that overall school construction costs may escalate. This escalation will be due to the rising price of construction over the years and the increase in cost and time when expansion is negotiated as a series of jobs rather than as a single construction job. On the other hand, the school system may choose the "high" projections if it prefers the risk of "over-planning" or building more facilities than needed. Over-planning will build more facilities than required in the short-run, but this strategy foresees that in *a growing community*, schools can always grow into the excess capacity and escalating higher standards of educational space utilization. Though the short-term costs will be higher, educational quality will not be compromised and long-term overall costs may be lower.

For these reasons we recommend the adoption of the middle projections for school facilities planning purposes. However, it is up to the school authority to determine which projections are most consistent with their risk-taking philosophy and assessment of projection assumptions.

7. Annual Updating of School Enrollment Projections

The cyclical variations in enrollment can be easily captured by the annual updating of school enrollment projections. Based on the additional data available each year, the annual updating will confirm the validity of assumptions and will allow adjustments that will extend the projection horizon an improve the projection accuracy.

8. Enrollment Growth over the Next Twenty Years

What will be the trend in enrollment growth *beyond* the ten-year projections included in this study? For example, when a new school is built, it is going to last for decades and this is a very pertinent question for the school facilities policy makers. They have to manage the excess or shortage of school facilities to maintain desirable educational standards while at the same time achieving financial efficiency. For these reasons, it is quite desirable to have a very long-term glimpse (even if the estimates are very tentative) of future enrollment levels.

Although we wish to have 20-year enrollment projections, in order achieve this objective, we have to project future births for fifteen years, from 2010 to 2024. Clearly, this is an adventurous task. However, there are indirect, rudimentary ways to accomplish this goal. *It is reasonable to believe that the births cycle of Newtown is <u>at least</u> 34 <i>years from a trough in 1977 to 2009.* There were 192 births recorded in both years, and as long as the number of births does not decline any further, then the 34-year birth cycle is a fact. Therefore, the enrollment cycles of K-4, 5-8, and 9-12 will follow the birth cycle with several time lags, one after the other, and they will also have a more or less 34 years cycle. Such enrollment cycles are shown in Figure 3 below. According to this diagram, grades K-4 enrollments' next trough will occur in 2017 with a projected enrollment of 1,200 students, grades 5-8 enrollments' second trough will occur in 2015 with an estimated enrollment of 955 students. Of course, these numerical values should be considered as rough approximations, which undoubtedly will be modified due to many future events. Although these estimates may not provide fully reliable numbers, they are rationally derived and still offer helpful previews of the future.

TABLE 5LONG-TERM VIEW OF ENROLLMENT CYCLESNEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, CONNECTICUT 1977-2025

| Grade | Year of | Actual | Year of | Peak | Year of | Estimated | |
|--------|-----------------|----------------------|---------|------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Level | First Trough | Trough Enrollment | Peak | Enrollment | Second Trough | Enrollments (Tentative) | Trough-to-Trough Cycle |
| Births | 1977 | 192 | 1997 | 372 | 2009* | 192 | 32-year trough to trough cycle |
| K-4 | 1984** | 1,220 | 2005 | 2,108 | 2017 | 1,267 | 33-year trough to trough cycle** |
| 5-8 | 1987 | 975 | 2008 | 1,845 | 2021 | 1,092 | 34-year trough to trough cycle |
| 9-12 | 1991 | 949 | 2012 | 1,730 | 2025 | 1,054 | 34-year trough to trough cycle |

* If the number of births in Newtown declines below 192 births, then the birth cycle will be longer than 3 years.

** The Newtown enrollment data prior to 1984 are not at the moment available and we cannot ascertain whether 1983 had K-4

enrollments lower than those in 1984. If they did, the K-4 trough-to-trough cycle was 34 years instead of 33 years.

FIG. 3 NEWTOWN SCHOOL ENROLLMENT CYCLES HISTORY (1984-2009) AND PROJECTIONS(2010-2029) 2,500 **∽**К-4 Gr. K-4 Enrollment 33-Year Trough-to-Trough Cycle 5-8 2.000 -0-9-12 NUMBER OF STUDENTS 1,500 1.000 Gr. 9-12 Enrollment 34-Year Trough-to Trough Cycle Gr. 5-8 Enrollment 34-Year Trough-to-Troug Cycle 500 1984 986 988 0000 2002 2006 2008 2010 2012 2016 2020 2022 066 666 2004 2014 2018 2024 2026 2028 999 YEAR PROJECTIONS TENTATIVE PROJ.

9. Conclusions

This repot foretells that public schools in Newtown are entering into a long period of declining school enrollments. These enrollment forecasts are prepared based on the assumptions stipulated in this report. Accordingly, as the future unfolds, if it reveals that the emerging reality differs significantly from the assumptions, the updating of the enrollment projections are warranted.

Enrollment Projection Methods: We used three enrollment projection methods: the cohort-survival method (CSM), the share-ratio method (SRM), and the multiple regression method (MRM). We found that both the CSM and SRM produced more or less the same projections whereas the MRM produced slightly larger projections. By applying different pasts (3-, 5-. 10-, weighted 3-, and weighed 5-year trends) we also produced different projections. Of these, we found the W. 3-year trend produced relatively low projections, and the 10-year trend produced relatively high projections. Then, we derived the middle projections by averaging the high and low projections. In this summary report, we are presenting only the middle projections. The low and high projections can be found in the main report. The CSM is a widely known method and needs no explanation. Under the Share-Ratio method, Newtown's future enrollments were calculated by projecting Newtown's share of enrollments as a percent of the statewide enrollments for each grade. The SRM has the advantage of being capable of showing Newtown's enrollment changes relative to statewide enrollment changes. The MRM is a statistical method and its advantage is that it shows the probability statistics as to how accurate the projections might be.

This report is prepared by Hyung C. Chung, Ph.D., President of H. C. Planning Consultants, Inc. and Professor Emeritus in Economics at the University of Bridgeport.

All enrollments are as of October 1 of each year. Peak enrollments are underlined. Projections are shown in italics. PK enrollments are projected.

| YEAR RICHS YAAR K 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 K.4 56 7-8 9-12 11 200 335 200 818 347 400 400 366 313 323 329 300 816 1347 139 335 200 818 342 401 457 411 457 436 431 435 431 437 394 318 325 300 818 826 168 130 1998 333 2001 388 427 441 457 441 457 431 437 434 431 437 434 431 437 434 431 437 434 431 437 434 431 437 439 431 437 439 431 437 439 431 737 436 437 434 441 | | BIRTH | NEWTOWN | SCHOOL | | | | | <u> </u> | GRADE | الاترا | | | | | | | | GR | GRADE LEVEI | EVEL | | |
|---|--------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------|
| 195 350 2000 398 427 400 400 396 315 319 316 319 315 310 311 311 311 313 311 312 300 315 312 300 311 312 300 315 312 300 315 312 305 313 311 313 311 313 311 313 311 </th <th></th> <th>YEAR</th> <th>BIRTHS</th> <th>YEAR</th> <th>K</th> <th>1</th> <th>7</th> <th>Э</th> <th></th> <th>2 K-12</th> <th>PK</th> <th>PK-12</th> | | YEAR | BIRTHS | YEAR | K | 1 | 7 | Э | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 K-12 | PK | PK-12 |
| 1996 332 2001 347 445 441 349 356 350 355 290 866 816 1364 1997 335 2001 381 427 485 417 457 438 420 438 400 470 417 457 431 435 313 235 200 874 860 147 457 434 445 431 | HISTORY: | 1995 | 350 | 2000 | 398 | 385 | 427 | 400 | _ | 396 4 | 418 3 | | | | | 22 3 | 19 20 | 10 81 | 4 768 | | 2 4924 | 4 17 | 4941 |
| 1997 372 2002 382 392 457 400 426 417 475< | | 1996 | 332 | 2001 | 347 | 435 | 382 | 437 | 7 | | 7 | | | | | | | | | - | 4 4992 | 2 26 | 5018 |
| 1988 335 2003 381 427 408 467 417 431 423 431 437 309 355 2003 384 1204 381 420 410 457 439 431 43 | | 1997 | 372 | 2002 | 382 | 392 | 457 | 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | 7 5177 | 7 25 | 5202 |
| 1999 344 2004 385 402 438 400 470 417 457 435 427 419 426 406 317 2095 874 862 162 163 2000 346 2005 361 427 424 497 497 430 437 494 917 800 118 800 110 129 303 337 2006 361 427 444 425 493 431 43 | | 1998 | 335 | 2003 | 381 | 427 | 408 | 467 | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 0 5380 | 0 23 | 5403 |
| 2000 346 2005 398 432 411 482 430 431 431 420 431 320 431 80 115 806 136 137 2000 348 2015 333 431 420 431 431 430 431 80 211 806 137 130 333 2003 333 2003 337 2003 337 2003 337 2003 337 2004 436 436 436 431 431 430 912 861 886 902 701 801 701 801 701 701 801 701 701 801 701 701 801 701 701 801 701 701 801 701 701 801 701 801 701 801 701 801 701 801 701 801 701 801 701 801 701 801 701 801 <t< td=""><td></td><td>1999</td><td>344</td><td>2004</td><td>385</td><td>402</td><td>438</td><td>400</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>` '</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>2 5453</td><td>3 40</td><td>5493</td></t<> | | 1999 | 344 | 2004 | 385 | 402 | 438 | 400 | | | | | | 7 | 7 | ` ' | | | | - | 2 5453 | 3 40 | 5493 |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 2000 | 346 | 2005 | 398 | 432 | 411 | 462 | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | | - | 4 5603 | 3 42 | 5645 |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 2001 | 349 | 2006 | 361 | 427 | 424 | 419 | | | | | | | 7 | • | | | | _ | 0 5605 | <u>5</u> 60 | 5665 |
| 2003 337 2008 320 401 428 431 471 436 492 410 436 428 436 428 436 401 426 833 902 228 1701 2005 238 200 235 368 404 419 433 451 410 426 428 893 902 1701 2006 238 2011 275 347 328 376 413 445 404 154 847 903 1701 2007 239 2011 275 347 338 347 422 433 449 404 1541 808 1691 2009 192 2014 221 236 374 333 349 420 414 414 414 414 414 1643 163 163 163 163 163 163 163 163 163 163 163 163 <td< td=""><td></td><td>2002</td><td>278</td><td>2007</td><td>349</td><td>393</td><td>442</td><td>419</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>•</td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td>_</td><td>3 5560</td><td>09 0</td><td>5620</td></td<> | | 2002 | 278 | 2007 | 349 | 393 | 442 | 419 | - | | | - | - | - | - | • | | _ | | _ | 3 5560 | 09 0 | 5620 |
| 0 365 396 413 448 429 432 468 428 455 402 430 1912 861 896 1721 5 347 325 368 404 419 453 436 441 460 400 456 182 889 902 1701 5 347 335 382 415 441 446 460 466 444 499 454 647 903 1731 88 306 331 382 445 424 420 441 419 416 477 903 1732 17 301 317 363 344 393 424 420 441 419 416 447 903 1731 17 249 251 316 323 344 323 441 416 441 416 447 418 169 1693 1693 1693 1693 | | 2003 | 337 | 2008 | 320 | 401 | 393 | 441 | | | | | - | | | | | | | _ | 0 5513 | 3 83 | 5596 |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | 2004 | 276 | 2009 | 290 | 365 | 396 | 413 | | | | - | | | | | | | | - | 7 5396 | 6 86 | 5482 |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | PROJECTIONS: | 2005 | 275 | 2010 | 310 | 325 | 368 | 404 | | | | | | | | | | • | | , | 1 5319 | 9 71 | 5390 |
| 88 308 350 335 382 415 431 465 438 420 447 409 454 1644 847 903 1730 11 301 311 358 340 387 422 435 463 424 416 445 404 1541 809 898 1691 12 259 304 317 363 344 393 426 433 449 420 415 441 1465 737 859 1724 13 249 261 310 322 368 350 396 424 420 444 419 410 1375 717 821 1693 13 249 267 315 326 374 353 395 411 416 443 414 136 700 748 1684 14 268 257 271 319 332 377 351 333 407 414 438 1267 650 729 1642 15 249 263 257 271 319 332 377 351 333 407 414 438 1267 650 729 1642 16 253 255 256 277 373 353 354 377 351 333 407 414 438 1267 650 729 1642 16 253 256 257 271 319 332 377 351 333 364 337 378 401 1308 542 660 1480 ures represent the K-4 enrollment projections, which were based on the projected 'middle' births. Inter-Grade Survival Ratios 0 1.009 1.021 1.015 1.010 0.990 0.996 0.996 0.990 0.996 0.990 2009-14 -447 -124 -3 6 1.008 1.012 1.010 0.990 0.953 0.985 0.981 1.017 2014-19 -158 -194 -20 5 1.006 1.021 1.012 1.010 0.990 0.953 0.986 1.017 2014-19 -158 -194 -20 6 1.008 1.012 1.019 1.005 1.000 0.974 0.992 0.981 1.018 2009-14 -319 -23 6 1.001 1.021 1.010 1.009 0.987 0.950 0.981 0.018 2009-14 -319 -23 6 1.001 1.021 1.010 1.009 0.987 0.950 0.981 0.018 2009-14 -319 -23 6 1.001 1.021 1.010 1.009 0.987 0.950 0.981 0.018 2009-14 -319 -23 7 1002 1.001 1.002 1.001 0.991 0.966 0.981 1.016 2009-14 -319 -23 7 1002 1.001 1.002 1.001 0.993 0.951 0.966 0.991 1.008 2009-14 -319 -23 7 1002 1.001 1.002 1.001 0.993 0.951 0.966 0.991 1.008 2009-14 -319 -23 7 1002 1.001 1.002 1.001 0.993 0.951 0.966 0.991 1.008 2009-14 -319 -23 7 1002 1.001 1.002 1.001 0.091 0.905 0.981 0.014 1.007 0.998 0.966 0.991 0.008 0.966 0.991 0.016 -1688 -194 -20 7 1002 1.001 1.002 1.001 0.001 0.983 0.986 1.002 2009-14 -319 -23 7 1002 1.001 1.002 1.001 0.001 0.983 0.986 1.002 2009-14 -319 -23 7 1002 -23 209 -2009 0.992 0.993 0.901 0.906 0.968 -20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 | | 2006 | 238 | 2011 | 275 | 347 | 328 | 376 | | | - | | | - | | | | | | , | 7 5213 | 3 69 | 5282 |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | 2007 | 239 | 2012 | 268 | 308 | 350 | 335 | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u>0</u> 5124 | 4 68 | 5192 |
| 2. 259 304 317 363 344 393 426 433 444 419 410 1375 717 859 1724 1693 13 249 261 310 322 368 330 396 424 420 444 419 410 1375 717 821 1693 13 240 251 267 315 326 374 353 395 411 416 443 414 1316 700 748 1684 17 249 263 257 271 319 332 377 351 383 407 414 438 1267 650 729 1642 16 253 255 269 274 323 364 337 378 401 1308 542 650 1480 17 268 257 273 264 279 327 333 364 337 378 4101 1535 710 1535 17 268 257 | | 2008 | 201 | 2013 | 231 | 301 | 311 | 358 | | | | | | | | | , | | | | 1 4938 | 8 65 | 5003 |
| $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | 2009 | 192 | 2014 | 222 | 259 | 304 | 317 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 4786 | 6 63 | 4849 |
| 3 260 251 315 326 374 353 395 411 416 443 414 1316 700 748 1684 - 17 249 263 257 271 319 332 377 351 383 407 414 438 1267 650 729 1642 - 14 268 257 271 319 332 376 340 379 406 410 1274 598 710 1535 - 1480 - 1535 - 1480 - 542 660 1480 - - 542 660 1480 - 542 660 1480 - | | 2010 | 205* | 2015 | 233 | 249 | 261 | 310 | | • | | | | | - | - | ' | | - | | | 7 60 | 4667 |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | 2011 | 202* | 2016 | 223 | 260 | 251 | 267 | • | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 4448 | 8 58 | 4506 |
| 10 253 255 260 274 324 376 340 370 410 1274 598 710 1535 14 268 256 257 279 327 333 364 337 378 410 1208 542 660 1480 ures represent the K-4 enrollment projections, which were based on the projected 'middle' births. Projection Summar Projection Summar 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 2 60 1480 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 112 206 747 2124 -36 0 1000 1.021 1.012 1.001 0.996 0.996 0.996 2.96 7.44 7.24 -37 6 1.001 1.012 1.010 0.996 0.996 0.996 0.996 0.996 | | 2012 | 204* | 2017 | 227 | 249 | 263 | 257 | | | | | | | | | ` | - N | | | 2 4287 | 7 56 | 4343 |
| 4 $268 $ $256 $ $257 $ $273 $ 264 279 327 333 364 337 378 $401 $ $1308 $ 542 660 1480 ures represent the K-4 enrollment projections, which were based on the projected 'middle' births. Projection Summar Projection Summar 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Projection Summar 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Projection Summar 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 747 124 -36 7 0 1.009 1.012 1.010 0.996 0.996 0.990 $209-14$ -20 -20 -20 -20 -20 -20 -1001 -1012 1002 1004 -124 -124 -20 -1001 -1002 | | 2013 | 204* | 2018 | 239 | 253 | 252 | 269 | | | | | | | | | | | | , | 5 4117 | 7 53 | 4170 |
| Projections , which were based on the projected 'middle' births. Projection Sur 1 | | 2014 | 207* | 2019 | 254 | 268 | 256 | 257 | | | | | | | | | | | - | | 0 3990 | 0 51 | 4041 |
| Inter-Grade Survival Ratios Projection Sur K 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 K-4 5-6 11.145* 1.120 1.009 1.015 1.015 1.016 1.009 0.996 0.996 0.996 0.996 1.021 -1.24 -1 | | *'Middle' | births assumption. | . All Boxed-i | n figure: | s repres | ent the | K-4 enr | ollment | project | ions, w | hich we | re base | d on the | e projec | sted 'm | iddle' b | irths. | | | | | |
| K I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 $K-4$ $5-6$ <i>I.145* I.120 I.009 I.021 I.015 I.012 I.012 I.010 0.996 0.968 0.990 0.996 0.996 0.996 0.996 0.996 0.996 0.996 0.996 0.996 1.009 1.017 $L147*$ $L147$ $L12$ 1.076 I.126 I.008 I.012 I.020 I.004 I.012 I.010 0.990 0.953 0.985 0.985 1.017 $2014-19$ -158 -194 1.088 I.115 I.005 I.022 I.015 I.013 I.019 I.005 I.000 0.974 0.992 0.986 1.008 $2009-19$ -504 -319 1.091 I.106 I.019 I.020 I.011 I.020 I.004 I.009 0.987 0.960 0.983 0.986 I.018 $2014-19$ -23.4% -14.4% 1.048 I.135 I.000 I.023 I.019 I.004 I.009 I.006 0.987 0.950 0.983 0.986 I.015 $2014-19$ -10.8% -31.6% 1.048 I.135 I.000 I.023 I.019 I.004 I.009 I.006 0.987 0.950 0.983 0.986 I.015 $2014-19$ -10.8% -31.6% 1.068 I.122 I.000 I.023 I.019 I.008 I.014 I.007 0.993 0.961 0.986 0.991 I.014 2.009-19 -31.6% -31.6% -31.6% </i> | | | | | П | nter-G1 | ade Su | [Irvival | Ratios | | | | | | | | | Pro | jection | Sumn | ary | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | К | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 (| | 3 1 | | | 1 | 1. | 2 | | K^{-4} | | 9-1 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | Change C | Coefficients | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 109-14 | -44 | | 24 | -37 | -3 | -610 |
| 1.088 1.115 1.005 1.015 1.015 1.015 1.015 1.015 1.015 1.016 1.015 1.016 1.011 1.020 1.005 0.095 0.996 0.996 0.996 0.996 1.008 2009-14 -56.4 -31.9 1.091 1.106 1.019 1.020 1.024 1.009 1.006 0.986 0.997 1.006 0.965 2009-14 -23.496 -14.496 1.091 1.106 1.020 1.004 1.009 0.987 0.950 0.983 0.986 1.014 -20.896 -26.496 1.048 1.135 1.000 1.023 1.019 1.004 1.009 0.985 0.986 1.014 2016-19 -10.896 -26.496 -26.496 1.048 1.135 1.000 1.021 1.014 1.007 0.993 0.961 0.981 0.911 -10.896 -26.496 -26.496 | | 3-Year A | verage | | 9 | | <u> </u> | | - | — | | | | | | | 14-19 | -150 | | 94 | -200 | -244 | -796 |
| 1.091 1.106 1.019 1.020 1.024 1.009 1.006 0.966 2009-14 -23.4% -14.4% 1.048 1.135 1.000 1.023 1.009 1.009 0.987 0.950 0.983 0.986 1.015 2014-19 -10.8% -26.4% 1.048 1.135 1.000 1.023 1.016 1.009 0.983 0.950 0.983 0.986 1.015 2014-19 -10.8% -26.4% 1.048 1.132 1.000 1.021 1.004 1.003 0.981 0.981 0.014 2009-19 -31.6% -37.0% | | 5-Year A | verage | 1.088 | 2 | - | | | - | _ | | | | | | | 61-60 | -60- | | | -236 | -247 | -1406 |
| 1.048 1.135 1.000 1.023 1.019 1.004 1.009 1.009 0.987 0.950 0.983 0.986 1.015 2014-19 -10.8% -26.4% 1.068 1.122 1.002 1.020 1.016 1.008 1.014 1.007 0.993 0.961 0.986 0.981 1.014 2009-19 -31.6% -37.7% | | 10-Year ∤ | Average | 1.091 | 9 | 1.019 1 | _ | _ | 1 | - | | | | | | | 09-14 | -23.4% | | | 4.1% | -0.1% | -11.3% |
| 1068 1122 1002 1016 1016 1008 1014 1007 0.993 0.961 0.986 0.981 1014 2009-19 -31.6% -37.0% | | Weighted | 3-Year Avg. | 1.048 | S | - | - | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 14-19 | -10.8% | | | | -14.2% | -16.6% |
| | | Weighted | 5-Year Avg. | 1.068 | 1.122 1 | 1.002 1 | .020 1. | - | - | - | | | | | | | 61-60 | -31.6% | | | | -14.3% | -26.1% |

Totals may be one or two off due to rounding. * 2009-2010 one-year ratio based on the 2010 kindergarten registrations as of July, 2010.

Summary-8

08-03-2010

APPENDIX TABLE B

NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS BY SCHOOL & BY GRADE Middle Projections

4 K-4

4 K-4

HAWLEY SCHOOL

SANDY HOOK SCHOOL

MIDDLE GATE SCHOOL

Actual

Actual

Projections:

Projections:

PK

--

--

--

--

--

--

--

--

PK

-

-

-

-

_

_

| | | PK | K | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | K-4 |
|-------------|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| Actual | 2009 | | 66 | 83 | 83 | 94 | 94 | 420 |
| Projections | 2010 | | 65 | 77 | 81 | 90 | 95 | 408 |
| | 2011 | | 59 | 76 | 75 | 87 | 91 | 388 |
| | 2012 | | 57 | 69 | 74 | 81 | 88 | 369 |
| | 2013 | | 49 | 67 | 67 | 80 | 81 | 345 |
| | 2014 | | 47 | 58 | 65 | 72 | 81 | 324 |
| | 2015 | | 50 | 56 | 56 | 71 | 73 | 305 |
| | 2016 | | 48 | 58 | 54 | 61 | 71 | 292 |
| | 2017 | | 48 | 56 | 56 | 58 | 61 | 280 |
| | 2018 | | 51 | 57 | 54 | 61 | 59 | 282 |
| | 2019 | | 54 | 60 | 55 | 59 | 62 | 289 |

Κ

K

REED INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL

| | | 5 | 6 | 5-6 |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| Actual | 2004 | 417 | 457 | 874 |
| | 2005 | 485 | 430 | 915 |
| | 2006 | 414 | 497 | 911 |
| | 2007 | 464 | 422 | 886 |
| | 2008 | 431 | 471 | 902 |
| | 2009 | 429 | 432 | 861 |
| Projections: | 2010 | 453 | 436 | 889 |
| | 2011 | 424 | 461 | 885 |
| | 2012 | 415 | 431 | 847 |
| | 2013 | 387 | 422 | 809 |
| | 2014 | 344 | 393 | 737 |
| | 2015 | 368 | 350 | 717 |
| | 2016 | 326 | 374 | 700 |
| | 2017 | 319 | 332 | 650 |
| | 2018 | 274 | 324 | 598 |
| | 2019 | 264 | 279 | 542 |

NEWTOWN MIDDLE SCHOOL

| | | 7 | 8 | 7-8 |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| Actual | 2004 | 435 | 427 | 862 |
| | 2005 | 454 | 442 | 896 |
| | 2006 | 430 | 460 | 890 |
| | 2007 | 499 | 431 | 930 |
| | 2008 | 436 | 492 | 928 |
| | 2009 | 468 | 428 | 896 |
| Projections: | 2010 | 436 | 466 | 902 |
| | 2011 | 440 | 434 | 874 |
| | 2012 | 465 | 438 | 903 |
| | 2013 | 435 | 463 | 898 |
| | 2014 | 426 | 433 | 859 |
| | 2015 | 396 | 424 | 821 |
| | 2016 | 353 | 395 | 748 |
| | 2017 | 377 | 351 | 729 |
| | 2018 | 334 | 376 | 710 |
| | 2019 | 327 | 333 | 660 |

NEWTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

HEAD O'MEADOW SCHOOL

| | | PK | Κ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | K-4 |
|--------------|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| Actual | 2009 | - | 43 | 77 | 86 | 75 | 94 | 375 |
| Projections: | 2010 | - | 64 | 49 | 79 | 85 | 77 | 354 |
| | 2011 | - | 52 | 74 | 50 | 78 | 87 | 342 |
| | 2012 | - | 51 | 60 | 75 | 50 | 80 | 316 |
| | 2013 | - | 44 | 59 | 62 | 75 | 51 | 290 |
| | 2014 | - | 42 | 51 | 60 | 61 | 76 | 291 |
| | 2015 | - | 44 | 49 | 52 | 60 | 62 | 267 |
| | 2016 | - | 43 | 51 | 50 | 51 | 61 | 255 |
| | 2017 | - | 43 | 49 | 52 | 49 | 52 | 246 |
| | 2018 | - | 46 | 50 | 50 | 52 | 50 | 247 |
| | 2019 | - | 48 | 52 | 51 | 49 | 53 | 254 |

Totals may be one or two off due to rounding.

| | | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 9-12 |
|-------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Actual | 2004 | 419 | 426 | 406 | 371 | 1622 |
| | 2005 | 439 | 432 | 424 | 389 | 1684 |
| | 2006 | 435 | 428 | 410 | 437 | 1710 |
| | 2007 | 443 | 431 | 420 | 419 | 1713 |
| | 2008 | 410 | 436 | 426 | 428 | 1700 |
| | 2009 | 465 | 402 | 430 | 430 | 1727 |
| Projections | 2010 | 414 | 460 | 400 | 426 | 1701 |
| | 2011 | 451 | 410 | 459 | 396 | 1717 |
| | 2012 | 420 | 447 | 409 | 454 | 1730 |
| | 2013 | 424 | 416 | 445 | 404 | 1691 |
| | 2014 | 449 | 420 | 415 | 441 | 1724 |
| | 2015 | 420 | 444 | 419 | 410 | 1693 |
| | 2016 | 411 | 416 | 443 | 414 | 1684 |
| | 2017 | 383 | 407 | 414 | 438 | 1642 |
| | 2018 | 340 | 379 | 406 | 410 | 1535 |
| | 2019 | 364 | 337 | 378 | 401 | 1480 |

APPENDIX TABLE C

NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS BY GRADE LEVEL LOW, MIDDLE AND HIGH PROJECTIONS

| | Low | Projections | | s/ Weighted | | |
|----------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|
| | K | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12* | K-12 |
| 2009 | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 |
| 2010 | 302 | 1,822 | 883 | 897 | 1,697 | 5,299 |
| 2011 | 268 | 1,725 | 876 | 867 | 1,692 | 5,160 |
| 2012 | 262 | 1,625 | 840 | 889 | 1,692 | 5,046 |
| 2013 | 225 | 1,519 | 800 | 882 | 1,637 | 4,837 |
| 2014 | 215 | 1,435 | 729 | 846 | 1,660 | 4,670 |
| 2015 | 215 | 1,335 | 706 | 804 | 1,624 | 4,469 |
| 2016 | 187 | 1,246 | 679 | 733 | 1,611 | 4,270 |
| 2017 | 191 | 1,164 | 631 | 710 | 1,566 | 4,071 |
| 2018 | 217 | 1,151 | 580 | 683 | 1,466 | 3,881 |
| 2019 | 229 | 1,164 | 525 | 635 | 1,407 | 3,731 |
| Changes: | | | | | | |
| 2009-14 | -75 | -477 | -132 | -50 | -67 | -726 |
| 2014-19 | 13 | -271 | -204 | -211 | -253 | -939 |
| 2009-19 | -61 | -748 | -336 | -261 | -320 | -1665 |
| | | | | | | |
| 2009-14 | -25.7% | -24.9% | -15.3% | -5.6% | -3.9% | -13.5% |
| 2014-19 | 6.2% | -18.9% | -28.0% | -24.9% | -15.2% | -20.1% |
| 2009-19 | -21.1% | -39.1% | -39.0% | -29.1% | -18.5% | -30.9% |

Middle Projections (Middle Births/Average of W3 & 10-Yr.)

| | K | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12* | K-12 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2009 | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 |
| 2010 | 310 | 1827 | 889 | 902 | 1701 | 5319 |
| 2011 | 275 | 1737 | 885 | 874 | 1717 | 5213 |
| 2012 | 268 | 1644 | 847 | 903 | 1730 | 5124 |
| 2013 | 231 | 1541 | 809 | 898 | 1691 | 4938 |
| 2014 | 222 | 1465 | 737 | 859 | 1724 | 4786 |
| 2015 | 233 | 1375 | 717 | 821 | 1693 | 4607 |
| 2016 | 223 | 1316 | 700 | 748 | 1684 | 4448 |
| 2017 | 227 | 1267 | 650 | 729 | 1642 | 4287 |
| 2018 | 239 | 1274 | 598 | 710 | 1535 | 4117 |
| 2019 | 254 | 1308 | 542 | 660 | 1480 | 3990 |
| Changes: | | | | | | |
| 2009-14 | -68 | -447 | -124 | -37 | -3 | -610 |
| 2014-19 | 32 | -158 | -194 | -200 | -244 | -796 |
| 2009-19 | -36 | -604 | -319 | -236 | -247 | -1406 |
| 2009-14 | -23.4% | -23.4% | -14.4% | -4.1% | -0.1% | -11.3% |
| 2014-19 | 14.2% | -10.8% | -26.4% | -23.2% | -14.2% | -16.6% |
| 2009-19 | -12.5% | -31.6% | -37.0% | -26.3% | -14.3% | -26.1% |

High Projections (High Births/10-Year Trend)

| | | ingn rioje | cuons (mgi | 1 DII (115/10-1 | (ear frenu) | |
|----------|--------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|
| | K | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12* | K-12 |
| 2009 | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 |
| 2010 | 318 | 1832 | 896 | 907 | 1705 | 5340 |
| 2011 | 282 | 1748 | 894 | 882 | 1742 | 5265 |
| 2012 | 275 | 1663 | 853 | 918 | 1769 | 5202 |
| 2013 | 237 | 1562 | 818 | 915 | 1745 | 5040 |
| 2014 | 229 | 1496 | 745 | 873 | 1789 | 4903 |
| 2015 | 250 | 1415 | 729 | 837 | 1763 | 4744 |
| 2016 | 259 | 1386 | 721 | 762 | 1757 | 4626 |
| 2017 | 262 | 1369 | 669 | 747 | 1718 | 4503 |
| 2018 | 261 | 1397 | 616 | 737 | 1603 | 4353 |
| 2019 | 279 | 1452 | 560 | 685 | 1553 | 4249 |
| Changes: | | | | | | |
| 2009-14 | -61 | -416 | -116 | -23 | 62 | -493 |
| 2014-19 | 50 | -44 | -185 | -188 | -236 | -653 |
| 2009-19 | -11 | -460 | -301 | -211 | -174 | -1147 |
| | | | | | | |
| 2009-14 | -21.0% | -21.8% | -13.5% | -2.5% | 3.6% | -9.1% |
| 2014-19 | 21.7% | -2.9% | -24.8% | -21.6% | -13.2% | -13.3% |
| 2009-19 | -3.8% | -24.1% | -35.0% | -23.6% | -10.1% | -21.2% |
| | | | | | | |

*Peak enrollments for grades 9-12 are underlined.

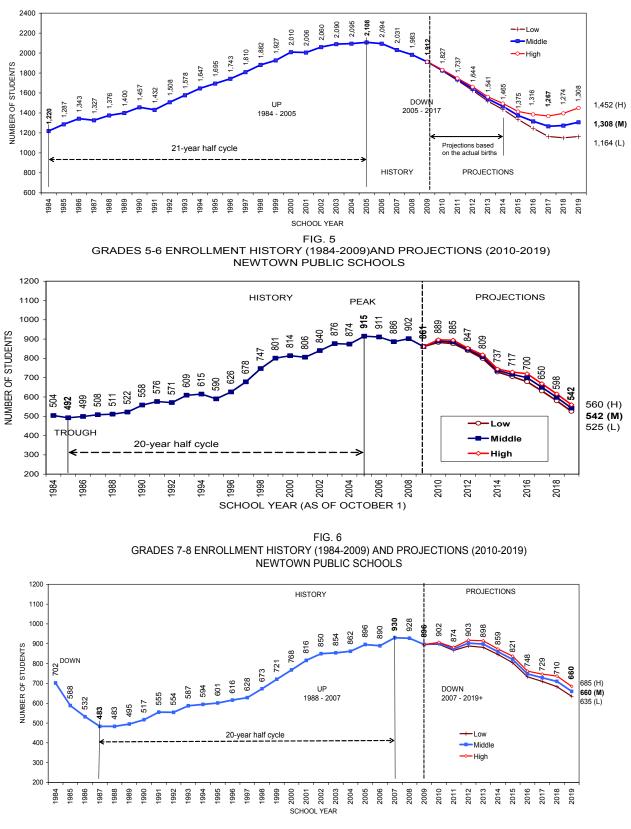


FIG. 4 GRADES K-4 ENROLLMENT HISTORY (1984-2009) AND PROJECTIONS (2010-2019) NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

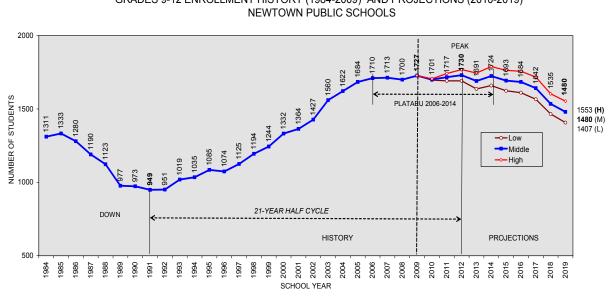


FIG. 7 GRADES 9-12 ENROLLMENT HISTORY (1984-2009) AND PROJECTIONS (2010-2019) NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

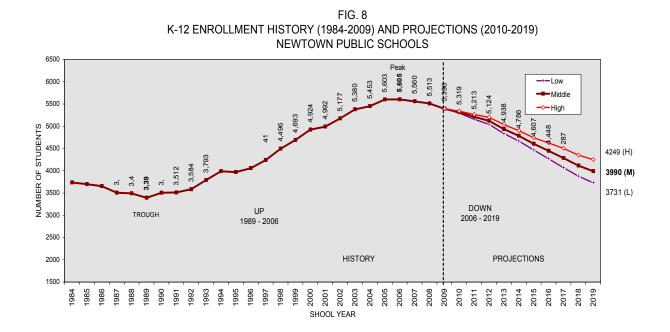


TABLE OF CONTENTS

10-YEAR PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS OF NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS (2010-2019)

Summary Report

| SECTION 1: | INTRODUCTION |
|--------------|--|
| 1.1 | Introduction |
| 1.2 | Current Enrollment |
| 1.3 | Projection Methodology1-2 |
| 1.4 | Projections vs. Predictions |
| 1.5 | Trends, Cyclical, and Random Changes1-3 |
| 1.6 | Projections of Small Numbers |
| SECTION 2: | FACTORS INFLUENCING PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT |
| 2.1 | Introduction |
| 2.2 | Total Population Growth Trends in Newtown |
| 2.3 | Births Trend |
| 2.4 | Birth Projections |
| 2.5 | Residential Development in Newtown2-9 |
| 2.6 | Home Sales in Newtown |
| 2-7 | Concluding Observations |
| Appendix 2-A | Regression Concepts and Terminology 2-16 |
| SECTION 3: | NONPUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT |
| 3.1 | Introduction |
| 3.2 | Definition of Nonpublic Schools |
| 3.3 | Newtown Resident Pupils Attending Nonpublic Schools |
| 3.4 | Nonpublic School Enrollment Assumption |
| 3.5 | Concluding Notes |
| SECTION 4: | NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT GROWTH TRENDS 1984-2009 |
| 4.1 | Newtown Public School Enrollment Growth Trends |
| 4.2 | Kindergarten Enrollment 4-1 |
| 4.3 | Historical Enrollment Data by Grade and Grade Level |
| 4.4 | Enrollment Cycles: Peaks and Troughs 4-4 |
| 4.5 | Grades K-4 Enrollment |
| 4.6 | Grades 5-6 Enrollment 4-6 |
| 4.7 | Grades 7-8 Enrollment |
| 4.8 | Grades 9-12 Enrollment 4-8 |

| 4.9 | Grades K-12 Enrollment | 4-8 |
|---------------|---|------|
| 4.10 | Trends of Cohort-Survival Ratios | 4-9 |
| 4.11 | Conclusions | 4-13 |
| SECTION 5: | ENROLLMENT PROJECION ASSUMPTIONS | |
| 5.1 | Introduction | 5-1 |
| 5.2 | Enrollment Projection Procedures and Assumptions | |
| 5.3 | Alternate Sets of Assumptions | |
| 5.4 | School District Development Assumptions | |
| 5.5 | Births Assumptions and the Effects on Future Enrollment Projections | |
| 5.6 | Assumptions on Inter-Grade Survival Ratios | |
| 5.7 | Policy Assumptions | |
| 5.8 | Summary | |
| SECTION : | 10-YEAR ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS | |
| 6.1 | Newtown Public School Enrollment Projections | 6-1 |
| 6.2 | Projections of Kindergarten Enrollment. | 6-1 |
| 6.3 | Components of Kindergarten Enrollments | 6-1 |
| 6.4 | Annual K Enrollment Change | 6-5 |
| 6.5 | Kindergarten Enrollment Projections | 6-5 |
| 6.6 | District-Wide Enrollment Projections by Grade and Grade Level | 6-6 |
| 6.7 | Newtown's Share of Connecticut's Enrollments | 6-14 |
| 6.8 | Application of Projections for School Facilities Planning | 6-16 |
| 6.9 | Hybrid Enrollment Projections | 6-18 |
| 6.10 | Enrollment Growth Over the Next 20 Years | 6-18 |
| 6.11 | Annual Updating of School Enrollment Projections | 6-19 |
| 6.12 | Summary and Conclusions | 6-19 |
| Appendix Tabl | es | 6-21 |
| SECTION 7 | SCHOOL-BY-SCHOOL ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS | |
| 7.1 | Introduction | 7-1 |
| 7.2 | Limitations of Projections | 7-1 |
| 7.3 | School-by-School Enrollment Projections Assumptions | |
| 7.4 | Enrollment Projections for Each Elementary School | |
| 7.5 | Intermediate, Middle and High School Enrollment Projections | |
| 7.6 | Conclusion and Caveat | |

Copyright: All rights reserved by H. C. Planning Consultants, Inc., 2010 This report supersedes all the draft reports that were previously issued. All forecasts and projections are presented not as predictions. Projections are made based on selected past trends and a set of assumptions and offered as a guide to the school facilities planning.

INTRODUCTION

1.1 Purpose of the Study

Newtown has seven public schools: four elementary schools which serve grades K-4 (Hawley, Sandy Hook, Middle Gate, and Head O'Meadow); one intermediate school which serves grades Pre-K and grades 5-6 (Reed Intermediate School); one middle school which serves grades 7-8 (Newtown Middle School); and one high school (Newtown High School) which serves grades 9 - 12.

The purpose of this report is to present K-12 ten-year enrollment projections by grade **for** over the next ten years (between 2010 and 2019).

1.2 Current Enrollment

Newtown public school enrollments by grade as of October 1, 2009 (projection base year) are shown below:

| | PK | K | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | Total |
|------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Hawley ES | | 66 | 83 | 83 | 94 | 94 | | | | | | | | | 420 |
| Sandy Hook ES | | 100 | 111 | 129 | 140 | 145 | | | | | | | | | 625 |
| Middle Gate ES | | 83 | 94 | 98 | 104 | 116 | | | | | | | | | 495 |
| Head O'Meadow ES | 18 | 43 | 77 | 86 | 75 | 94 | | | | | | | | | 393 |
| (From Reed IS [#]) | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 44 |
| Subtotal PK-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1977 |
| Reed IS. | # | | | | | | 429 | 432 | | | | | | | 861 |
| Newtown MS. | | | | | | | | | 468 | 428 | | | | | 896 |
| Newtown HS | | | | | | | | | | | 464 | 402 | 432 | 431 | 1729 |
| TOTAL PK-12 | 62 | 292 | 365 | 396 | 413 | 449 | 429 | 432 | 468 | 428 | 464 | 402 | 432 | 431 | 5463* |

TABLE 1.1 NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AS OF OCTOBER 1, 2009

Source: Newtown Public Schools (10/13/2009) *In addition, there are 28 out-of-town special education students. The enrollment data from the Newtown Public Schools are slightly different from the data obtained from the Connecticut State Department of Education. See Table 4.1 on page 4-3. # 44 PK students are housed in Reed Intermediate School.

There were 1,977 PK-4 students in Newtown's elementary Schools, 861 5th and 6th grade students in Reed Intermediate School, 896 7th & 8th grade students in Newtown Middle School, and 1,729 9th through 12th grade students in Newtown High School. Altogether there were 5,463 PK through 12th grade students. *

^{*} In addition, there were 829 PK-12 Newtown resident students (13.1%) who were attending nonpublic schools, consisting of 64 students in public schools in other towns and charter schools, 45 students from Vocational-Technical schools, and 720 students attending private/parochial schools. (See Table 2-7 on page 2-21).

School enrollment data presented in this report are as of October 1st for each school year. October 1st is chosen because very often the school enrollments are unstable during the month of September; for this reason, all school districts in Connecticut are asked to report the enrollment data as of October 1st to the Connecticut State Department of Education.

1.3 Projection Methodology

Three different methods, the Cohort-Survival Method, the Multiple Regression Method, and the ShareRatioTM Method, were used to forecast enrollments. These methods will be explained in detail in later sections of this report. Prior to calculating enrollment projections, assumptions for birth trends, level of nonpublic school enrollment, residential development, and the unemployment rate were established. Several multiple regression analyses were constructed to assure the validity of the assumptions adopted for the projections.

1.4 Projections vs. Predictions

Future school enrollments can be estimated because for the most part they are the results of events that have already taken place: for example, most of the children born five years ago will enter kindergarten classes this year, while this year's first graders will become the second graders of next year, and so forth. Moreover, when new housing units are built in a town, they will generate children year after year. There is therefore a clear causal relationship between past events and future outcomes, and the projection methods selected for this study rely on this relationship: future enrollments are estimated by projecting the past trends into the future.

Unfortunately, future outcomes are not based solely on past events. Events, which have not yet taken place, will also have an impact on future outcomes. For instance, the current year's school enrollments are partially determined by other current factors such as the number of new housing units being built, used home sales, economic conditions, and the number of resident students attending nonpublic schools this year. The difficulty of estimating these coincidental indicators brings a certain amount of fallibility into our calculations of how many children will enroll in school each year. Thus, we project, but we do not predict. Projections are inherently limited.

Projections are further limited by such factors as the impossibility of our knowing exactly which past and present events might have an impact on the future, the subsequent difficulty of collecting comprehensive sets of needed data, and the limitations in the ability of models and theories to reveal the exact causal relationship between selected past and future events. In our attempt to overcome these difficulties, more variables affecting future enrollments are identified, more data are collected and analyzed, and more rigorous explanatory models are applied here than in any other comparable set of school enrollment projections.

1.5 Trends, Cycles, and Random Changes

Annual variations in school enrollment may be caused by three types of factors*: cyclical, trend, and random variables. Cyclical changes are those variables that are sensitive to economic or business cycles: enrollments move up when the economy is doing well, and enrollments move down when the economy worsens. Trends are those changes that are consistent with past linear processes so that future changes may be seen as an extension of past trends. Finally, random changes are changes whose roots are so complex that they cannot be anticipated. Wars, natural calamities, or sudden influxes of immigrants may have impacts on enrollment, but we cannot foretell such events ahead of time.

In this report, we are trying to project a trend line; therefore, actual annual enrollment figures are likely to be different from the trend-line projections due to the effects of cyclical and random variables.

1.6 Projections of Small Numbers

Projections of small numbers are prone to yield large percentage errors because random and cyclical factors tend to have a magnified impact on small samples. Thus, the impacts of cyclical and random factors on school enrollments are more likely to be exaggerated in small schools than in large schools. For example, when a single student in a class of fifty students drops out unexpectedly, a 2% reduction in enrollment occurs. In contrast, a reduction of one student in a class of 200 students will reduce enrollment by only 0.5%. A demographic study requires a large amount of computations, and just the numerical rounding a computer makes may alone produce one or two variances in the enrollment projections.

Historically, the significance of random and cyclical factors is exhibited by the considerable fluctuations of school enrollments and many underlying variables such as the number of births, nonpublic school enrollments, home constructions, etc. Thus, small towns' enrollment data fluctuate considerably in terms of percentages from year to year in contrast to the relatively smooth changes shown by the school enrollments of large school districts. Similarly, the projections of individual school enrollments and enrollments by grade are susceptible to larger percentage deviations than the total projections for district-wide enrollments when unexpected cyclical and random factors come **in**to play in the future.

^{*} In addition, seasonal variables can be observed. School enrollment can undergo considerable change from month to month, particularly in inner city schools. However, suburban and rural school enrollments do not change significantly on a monthly basis.

2. FACTORS INFLUENCING PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

2.1 Introduction

School enrollment growth is directly related to factors such as the number of births in the town, the net migration of the population (in-migration minus out-migration), the number of new and used or pre-owned home sales, and the percent of resident students attending nonpublic schools. These factors are in turn related to a number of land use and economic variables such as residential development and unemployment rates. Accordingly, data on these factors were collected and their impacts on school enrollment growth were assessed.

2.2 Total Population Growth Trends in Newtown

As shown in Table 2.1 and Figure 2-1, the total population of Newtown hardly increased between 1900 and 1930, even at times slightly declining. But the population grew steadily after WWII, resulting in 25,031 residents being counted by the U. S. Census of Population in 2000. Comparison with the growth pattern of the statewide population shows that Newtown has grown at a faster rate than that of Connecticut since 1970. Results from the 2010 decennial census cannot be included in this report because it was only undertaken on April, 2010, and the preliminary results may not be known until 2011 at the earliest.

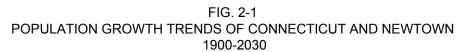
However, it is anticipated that the fast population growth rate that Newtown experienced since 1970 cannot be sustained in light of the economic recessions experienced since 2000. The Connecticut Department of Public Health revised downwards its estimates of current town populations, and estimated that Newtown's *2008* population as 26,737 persons, a lesser number than the 26,966 persons estimated originally in 2005; second, the number of births has been declining from a peak of 372 births in 1997 to 192 births in 2009, especially due to the severe nationwide recessionary economy of the last three years. As shown in Table 2.1 and Fig. 2-1, Newtown's total populations have been revised to reach 30,583 persons in 2030 instead of the 33,618 persons previously forecast. In short, Newtown grew in the last decade much more slowly than in the previous decade or during the 1990s. Moreover, now that we are in the midst of the Great Recession and its full recovery is uncertain, it is very likely that the future population growth of Newtown and Connecticut will be further curtailed.

TABLE 2.1 PROJECTION OF TOTAL NEWTOWN POPULATION APPLYING NEWTOWN'S SHARE (%) OF CONNECTICUT'S POPULATION

| | | | (Revise | ed Projectior | ıs) | | | | | |
|--------|-------------|------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|--|--|--|
| | | 30-Yr. Av | g. Growth Rate Pr | ojections* | Revised Projections | | | | | |
| | | | Newtown's | Changes in | | Newtown's | Changes in | | | |
| | Connecticut | Newtown | Share of CT | Newtown's | Newtown | Share of | Newtown's | | | |
| | Population | Population | Pop. | Share | Population | CT Pop. | Share | | | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | | | |
| 1900 | 908,420 | 3,276 | 0.361% | | 3,276 | 0.361% | 0.361% | | | |
| 1910 | 1,114,756 | 3,012 | 0.270% | -0.090% | 3,012 | 0.270% | -0.090% | | | |
| 1920 | 1,380,631 | 2,751 | 0.199% | -0.071% | 2,751 | 0.199% | -0.071% | | | |
| 1930 | 1,606,903 | 2,635 | 0.164% | -0.035% | 2,635 | 0.164% | -0.035% | | | |
| 1940 | 1,709,242 | 4,023 | 0.235% | 0.071% | 4,023 | 0.235% | 0.071% | | | |
| 1950 | 2,007,280 | 7,448 | 0.371% | 0.136% | 7,448 | 0.371% | 0.136% | | | |
| 1960 | 2,535,234 | 11,373 | 0.449% | 0.078% | 11,373 | 0.449% | 0.078% | | | |
| 1970 | 3,032,217 | 16,942 | 0.559% | 0.110% | 16,942 | 0.559% | 0.110% | | | |
| 1980 | 3,107,576 | 19,107 | 0.615% | 0.056% | 19,107 | 0.615% | 0.056% | | | |
| 1990 | 3,287,116 | 20,779 | 0.632% | 0.017% | 20,779 | 0.632% | 0.017% | | | |
| 2000 | 3,405,565 | 25,031 | 0.735% | 0.103% | 25,031 | 0.735% | 0.103% | | | |
| 2005 | 3,405,565 | 26,966 | 0.792% | 0.057% | 25,564 | 0.751% | 0.016% | | | |
| 2008 * | 3,501,252 | | | | 26,737 | 0.764% | 0.013% | | | |
| 2010 | 3,503,185 | 28,398 | 0.794% | 0.029% | 27,207 | 0.777% | 0.013% | | | |
| 2015 | 3,577,490 | 29,927 | 0.823% | 0.029% | 28,248 | 0.790% | 0.013% | | | |
| 2020 | 3,635,414 | 31,287 | 0.853% | 0.029% | 29,178 | 0.803% | 0.013% | | | |
| 2025 | 3,669,544 | 32,555 | 0.882% | 0.029% | 29,928 | 0.816% | 0.013% | | | |
| 2030 | 3,691,016 | 33,618 | 0.911% | 0.029% | 30,583 | 0.829% | 0.013% | | | |

Source: (1) projections by the U. S. Census Bureau; (2) and (5) projections by HCPC, Inc.; Col. (3) = (2) / (1).

^ Revised estimates by the Connecticut Department of Public Health.



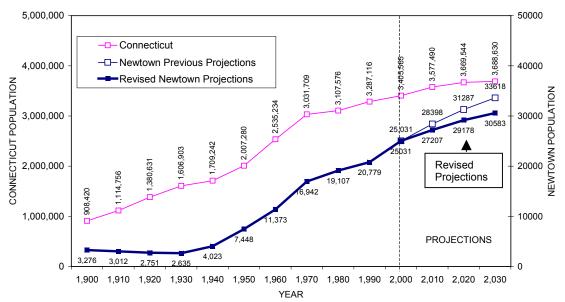


Table 2.2 compares Newtown's population growth trends since 1900 to those of the HousatonicValley Region and Connecticut populations

• Newtown's share of the Housatonic Valley Region (HVR) increased from 8.65% in 1900 to 13.03% in 1960, indicating the rapid population growth of Newtown relative to other towns in the region. Thereafter, other towns in the region also grew fast and Newtown's share declined to 11.06% in 1990. However, during the 1990s, Newtown's population grew by 20.50% while the region as a whole grew by 13.0% so that Newtown's share increased to 11.79% in 2000.

• At the same time, Newtown's share of Connecticut's population steadily grew from 0.164% in 1960 to 0.764% in 2008, indicating that Newtown was growing faster than Connecticut as a whole.

In Table 2.2, note also that Newtown grew unusually fast between 1990 and 2000, but subsequently Newtown's population growth rate dwindled from 20.5% in the 1990s to 6.8% between 2000 and 2008 while the population growth rate of HVR dropped from 13.0% to 4.7% and that of Connecticut declined from 3.6% to 2.8% during the same period.

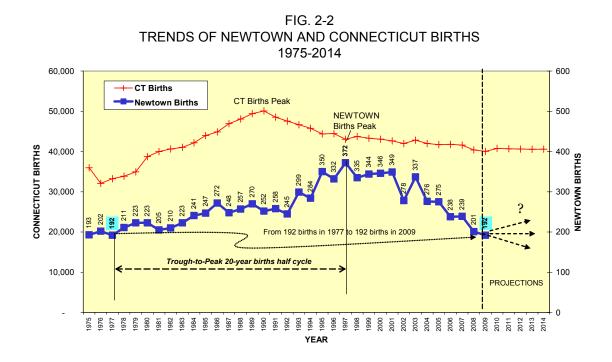
| TABLE 2.2 |
|---|
| POPULATION GROWTH RATES OF HOUSATONIC VALLEY REGION BY TOWN |
| 1900-2008 |
| |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1990- | 2000- |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2000 | 2008 |
| | 1900 | 1910 | 1920 | 1930 | 1940 | 1950 | 1960 | 1970 | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2008 | Change | Change |
| Bethel | 3,327 | 3,792 | 3,201 | 3,886 | 4,105 | 5,104 | 8,200 | 10,945 | 16,004 | 17,541 | 18,067 | 18,438 | 3.00% | 2.05% |
| Bridgewater | 649 | 600 | 481 | 432 | 537 | 639 | 898 | 1,277 | 1,563 | 1,654 | 1,824 | 1,873 | 10.30% | 2.69% |
| Brookfield | 1,046 | 1,101 | 896 | 926 | 1,345 | 1,688 | 3,405 | 9,688 | 12,872 | 14,113 | 15,664 | 16,657 | 11.00% | 6.34% |
| Danbury | 19,474 | 23,502 | 22,325 | 26,955 | 27,921 | 30,337 | 39,382 | 50,781 | 60,470 | 65,585 | 74,848 | 79,256 | 14.10% | 5.89% |
| New Fairfield | 584 | 551 | 468 | 434 | 608 | 1,236 | 3,355 | 6,991 | 11,260 | 12,911 | 13,953 | 14,059 | 8.10% | 0.76% |
| New Milford | 4,804 | 5,010 | 4,781 | 4,700 | 5,559 | 5,799 | 8,318 | 14,601 | 19,420 | 23,629 | 27,121 | 28,338 | 14.80% | 4.49% |
| Newtown | 3,276 | 3,012 | 2,751 | 2,635 | 4,023 | 7,448 | 11,373 | 16,942 | 19,107 | 20,779 | 25,031 | 26,737 | 20.50% | 6.82% |
| Redding | 1,426 | 1,617 | 1,315 | 1,599 | 1,758 | 2,037 | 3,359 | 5,590 | 7,272 | 7,927 | 8,270 | 8,798 | 4.30% | 6.38% |
| Ridgefield | 2,626 | 3,118 | 2,707 | 3,580 | 3,900 | 4,356 | 8,165 | 18,188 | 20,120 | 20,919 | 23,643 | 24,011 | 13.00% | 1.56% |
| Sherman | 658 | 569 | 533 | 391 | 477 | 549 | 825 | 1,459 | 2,281 | 2,809 | 3,827 | 4,106 | 36.20% | 7.29% |
| Region | 37,870 | 42,872 | 39,458 | 45,538 | 50,233 | 59,193 | 87,280 | 136,462 | 170,369 | 187,867 | 212,248 | 222,273 | 13.00% | 4.72% |
| Newtown as % | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of HV Region | 8.65% | 7.03% | 6.97% | 5.79% | 8.01% | 12.58% | 13.03% | 12.42% | 11.22% | 11.06% | 11.79% | 12.03% | | |
| Connecticut | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (In thousands) | 908 | 1,115 | 1,381 | 1,607 | 1,709 | 2,007 | 2,535 | 3,032 | 3,108 | 3,287 | 3,406 | 3,501 | 3.60% | 2.81% |
| Newtown as % | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of CT | 0.361 | 0.270 | 0.199 | 0.164 | 0.235 | 0.371 | 0.449 | 0.559 | 0.615 | 0.632 | 0.735 | 0.764 | | |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau. 2008 estimates by the Connecticut Department of Public Health.

2.3 Births Trend

Annual birth data are essential for projecting the size of kindergarten enrollment, which in turn largely determines the enrollment sizes of subsequent grades. Past data on births up to the year 2009 are available from the Connecticut Department of Public Health. Figure 2-2 compares the growth trends of births in Newtown and Connecticut between 1980 and 2009. Connecticut's births steadily increased in the 1980's to reach a peak in 1990 because the number of potential mothers or childbearing age females aged between 15 and 44 years old, who were mostly born during the baby boom period, reached its maximum in 1990. Since then, the number of births has been declining in Connecticut.



In Newtown, the number of births increased from a low point of 192 births in 1977 to a high of 372 births in 1997, that is, births in Newtown peaked in 1997, seven years after Connecticut's births peaked in 1990. This peak means that Newtown gained 180 births during the past 20 years, between 1977 and 2007. From then on, the number of births in Newtown declined from 372 births in 1997 to 192 births in 2009, losing 180 births or decreasing by 48.4% during the past twelve years. In sum, Newtown lost within 12 years what it gained in the past 20 years. In terms of the number of births, Newtown returned in 2009 to where it was 32 years ago. The decline in Newtown's births during this period was especially severe due to the combined effects of a declining number of childbearing age (baby boomer) females, and rising unemployment rates in this period, especially over the last three years.

<u>Newtown's Share of Connecticut's Births</u>: In 1997 when Newtown's births peaked with 372 births, Newtown's births represented 0.864% of total births in Connecticut. However, as the number of births in Newtown plummeted to 192 births in 2009, Newtown's births were only 0.479% of statewide births (see Table 2.3 column 3). This implies that the decline of births in Newtown was significantly faster than the decline of births in Connecticut as a whole. *Observe also in Figure 2-2 that Newtown's births trend curve diverges far away from Connecticut's births trend curve since 1997*.

| | Births to | Births to | Newtown's Births | Connecticut | Newtown |
|--------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|------------|
| Year | Newtown | Connecticut | as % of | Unemploy- | Unemploy- |
| | Residents, | Residents, | Connecticut's | ment Rate | ment Rate |
| | State Data | State Data* | Births | (Not Seas. | (Not Seas. |
| | | | | Adjusted) | Adjusted) |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| History: | | | | % | % |
| 1980 | 223 | 38,750 | 0.575% | 5.9 | 3.9 |
| 1981 | 205 | 39,999 | 0.513% | 6.2 | 4.3 |
| 1982 | 210 | 40,632 | 0.517% | 6.9 | 5.2 |
| 1983 | 223 | 41,056 | 0.543% | 6.0 | 4.4 |
| 1984 | 241 | 42,184 | 0.571% | 4.6 | 3.3 |
| 1985 | 247 | 43,968 | 0.562% | 4.8 | 3.6 |
| 1986 | 272 | 44,881 | 0.606% | 3.8 | 2.8 |
| 1987 | 248 | 46,941 | 0.528% | 3.3 | 3.1 |
| 1988 | 257 | 48,080 | 0.535% | 5.5 | 2.5 |
| 1989 | 270 | 49,418 | 0.546% | 3.7 | 3.0 |
| 1990 | 252 | <u>50,098</u> | 0.503% | 5.1 | 3.5 |
| 1991 | 258 | 48,542 | 0.531% | 6.7 | 4.6 |
| 1992 | 245 | 47,574 | 0.515% | <u>7.5</u> | <u>5.4</u> |
| 1993 | 299 | 46,658 | 0.641% | 6.2 | 4.5 |
| 1994 | 284 | 45,795 | 0.620% | 5.6 | 3.8 |
| 1995 | 350 | 44,387 | 0.789% | 5.5 | 3.7 |
| 1996 | 332 | 44,455 | 0.747% | 5.7 | 3.6 |
| 1997 | <u>372</u> | 43,048 | 0.864% | 5.1 | 2.8 |
| 1998 | 335 | 43,741 | 0.766% | 3.8 | 2.1 |
| 1999 | 344 | 43,299 | 0.794% | 3.2 | 1.9 |
| 2000 | 346 | 43,075 | 0.803% | <u>2.3</u> | <u>1.4</u> |
| 2001 | 349 | 42,659 | 0.818% | 3.4 | 2.5 |
| 2002 | 278 | 41,996 | 0.662% | 4.4 | 3.2 |
| 2003 | 337 | 42,826 | 0.787% | 5.5 | 3.7 |
| 2004 | 276 | 42,005 | 0.657% | 4.9 | 3.5 |
| 2005 | 275 | 41,722 | 0.659% | 4.9 | 3.6 |
| 2006 | 238 | 41 789 | 0.570% | 4.9 | 3.0 |
| 2007 | 239 | 41,597 | 0.575% | 4.6 | 3.2 |
| 2008 | 201 | 40,388 | 0.498% | 5.7 | 4.1 |
| 2009 | 192 | 40,050 | 0.479% | <u>8.9</u> | <u>6.2</u> |
| <u>:000-2009</u> : | | | | | |
| -yr. Ave. | 211 | 40,678 | 0.52% | 6.4 | 4.5 |
| -yr. Ave. | 229 | 41,109 | 0.56% | 5.8 | 4.0 |
| 0-yr. Ave. | 273 | 41,811 | 0.65% | 5.0 | 3.4 |
| V. 3-yr. Ave. | 203 | 40,421 | 0.50% | 7.1 | 5.0 |
| V. 5-yr. Ave. | 215 | 40,793 | 0.53% | 6.4 | 4.4 |

TABLE 2.3 LIVE BIRTHS TO NEWTOWN AND CONNECTICUT RESIDENTS 1980-2009

Sources: Columns (1) AND (2): Connecticut Department of Public Health; Columns (4) and (5): Connecticut Department of Labor.

2.4 Birth Projections

In order to calculate ten-year kindergarten enrollment projections, we need the number of births for ten years. However, the birth data are available only for the past five years, between 2005 and 2009; thus, the numbers of births for the next five years (between 2010 and 2014) have to be estimated or forecasted. We used two methods to estimate annual births between 2010 and 2014. First, we used the demographic method in which we applied a general fertility rate (births per 1,000 women between 15 and 44 years old) to the projected number of childbearing age women; next, we projected the number of births with multiple regression analysis.

(a) <u>Demographic Method of Births Projections</u>: We calculated the number of childbearing age females aged from 15 to 44 years old from the Newtown population projections conducted earlier.*

| TABLE 2.4 |
|------------------------------------|
| NUMBER OF CHILDBEARING AGE FEMALES |
| AND BIRTH ESTIMATES |
| NEWTOWN, CONNECTICUT, 1980-2015 |

| | Age (in years) | | | | | 15-44 | Births | |
|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|
| | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | Total | Estimates* |
| 1990 Census | 707 | 504 | 636 | 914 | 1028 | 1023 | 4812 | |
| 1995 Estimate | 649 | 486 | 434 | 799 | 1119 | 1085 | 4572 | |
| 2000 Census | 683 | 274 | 406 | 922 | 1356 | 1263 | 4904 | |
| 2005 Est. | 777 | 358 | 446 | 819 | 1250 | 1337 | 4987 | 214 |
| 2010 Proj. | 797 | 415 | 535 | 845 | 1076 | 1212 | 4880 | 207 |
| 2015 Proj. | 780 | 449 | 600 | 978 | 1109 | 1060 | 4976 | <u>213</u> |
| % Change: | | | | | | | | |
| 1990-1995 | -8.2% | -3.6% | -31.8% | -12.6% | 8.9% | 6.1% | -5.0% | -4.4% |
| 1995-2000 | 5.2% | -43.6% | -6.5% | 15.4% | 21.2% | 16.4% | 7.3% | 7.6% |
| 2000-2005 | 13.8% | 30.7% | 9.9% | -11.2% | -7.8% | 5.9% | 1.7% | -0.3% |
| 2005-2010 | 2.6% | 15.9% | 20.0% | 3.2% | -13.9% | -9.3% | -2.1% | -3.0% |
| 2010-2015 | -2.1% | 8.2% | 12.1% | 15.7% | 3.1% | -12.5% | 2.0% | 2.8% |

*Assuming the fertility rate of 50.8 births per 1000 non-Hispanic white women aged 15 to 44 years old. This rate is 8 births less than the overall average fertility rate of Connecticut (58.8 births) between 2000-2003 according to the National Center for Health Statistics, National Vital Statistics Reports, vol. 53, no. 9, Nov. 23, 2004

As shown in Table 2.4 above, the number of women aged 15 and 44 years old was projected to increase from 4,880 persons in 2010 to 4,976 persons in 2015, an increase of 96 women or +2.0%. To this number we multiplied the fertility rate (50.8 births/1000 Connecticut non-Hispanic white women) to the projected number of childbearing-age women. As a result, the births in Newtown were projected to increase from 207 births in 2010 to 213 births in 2015 (last column of Table 2.4), an increase of 6 births in five years.

^{*}Although this table is prepared based on the earlier Newtown population projections which estimated a higher population in 2010 and 2015, the populations by age and sex would be smaller due to revision of the population projections. Such revisions would certainly reduce the number of women aged 15 to 44 years old. The 2010 U.S. Census of Population was completed last April 1, 2010 and it would be wise to wait for the census results to fully revise the population projections.

(b) <u>Birth Projections by Regression Analysis</u>: the previous births projections are based on demographic trends and do not explicitly take into account the impact of economic changes. Accordingly, we conducted a statistical analysis of birth trends in Newtown to project future births.

Figure 2-1 below shows that BNT, the birth trend of Newtown during the past 23 years (between 1987 and 2009) was positively influenced by BCT(-7), Connecticut's births seven years ago, and NETG(T) as well as NETG(-2), the annual net housing gain in the year T and also two years prior to T, respectively. The figures in parentheses shown in the second row are: t-ratios; R^2 (adjusted R squared), the coefficient of determination; SEE, Standard Error of Estimates; D.W., Durbin Watson statistics; and MVD, the mean value of the dependent variable.* The value of R^2 denotes that 83.5% of variations in Newtown's annual births is explained by the three independent variables included in the equation. The value of SEE indicates that 95% of the variations in annual births of Newtown are within ±41 births of MVD, mean value of the regression line. The margin of error is calculated to be ±14.4%, implying that the equation is a moderately accurate description of the highly fluctuating annual births of Newtown.

[2.1] BNT(T) =
$$0.004639 \text{ BCT}(-7) + 0.179677 \text{ NETG}(T) + 0.432659 \text{ NETG}(-2)$$
 1987-2009]
(17.18) (2.33) (4.32)
R² = 0.835 SEE = 20.59 D.W. = 2.07 MV D= 285.96

The above equation is further modified into equation 2.2 below by adding one more variable, UCT(-2), Connecticut's unemployment rate two years prior to T:

$$[2.2] BNT(T) = 0.00556 * BCT(-7) + 0.21275 * NETG(T) + 0.39728 * NETG(-2) - 8.3728 UCT(-2) \\ (11.92) (2.98) (4.80) (-2.32) \\ R^2 = 0.866 SEE = 18.66 D.W. = 2.57 MV D = 285.96$$

In equation 2.2, BNT(t) = the number of births to Newtown residents in the year t; NETG(t) and NETG(-2) = the number of housing units added to Newtown's housing inventory in the year T and two years prior to T, respectively. Note that Newtown's births are negatively affected by Connecticut's unemployment rate two years earlier. Note also that the inclusion of the variable UCT improved the R bar squared compared to that in equation 2.1; also, the SEE value is smaller so that the margin of error is calculated to be \pm 13.1%.

^{*} See Appendix 2-A on page 2-22 for an explanation of statistical terminology.

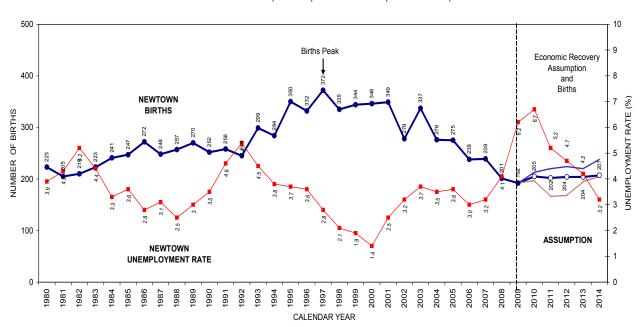


FIG. 2--3 ANNUAL BIRTHS AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATE IN NEWTOWN 1980-2009 (ACTUAL) AND 2010-2014 (ASSUMPTION)

Equation 2.2 captures our observation that Newtown's birth trend has been negatively impacted by Newtown's unemployment rate (on average a one percent increase in the unemployment rate led to a reduction of more than 8.4 births in Newtown).

Newtown's births during the 2010-2014 period were estimated using equations 2.1 and 2.2. Equation 2.1 projects that Newtown's births will slightly increase from 192 births in 2009 to 207 births in 2014, adding 15 births in five years. Equation 2.2 projected a somewhat lower level of births than Equation 2.1, but because of the high unemployment rates since 2007, the negative impact of the very high unemployment rate of 2008 and 2009 considerably lowered the number of births in 2010 and 2011.

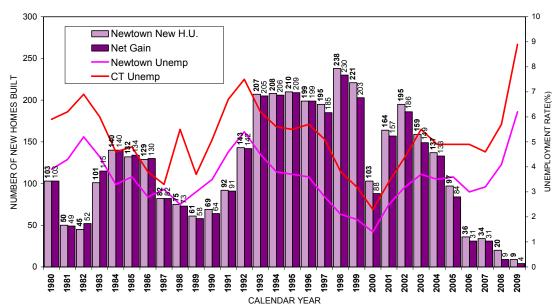
TABLE 2.3 PROJECTED BIRTHS IN NEWTOWN UNDER THREE GROWTH SCENARIOS 2010-2014

| | Birth Projection Scenarios (Assumptions) | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|-----------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Birth Year | Low Births* Middle Births** | | High Births [#] | | | | |
| 2010 | 197 | 205 | 213 | | | | |
| 2011 | 166 | 202 | 220 | | | | |
| 2012 | 168 | 204 | 224 | | | | |
| 2013 | 195 | 204 | 220 | | | | |
| 2014 | 205 | 207 | 238 | | | | |
| 2009-2014 Change | +13 births | 15 births | +46 births | | | | |

* Projected by regression equation 2.2. ** Projected by regression equation 2.1.
 * Projections assuming national and regional economies fully improve by 2014.

2.5 Residential Development in Newtown

New residential development is likely to increase public school enrollment as it attracts new people to a town, including families with school-age children. Therefore, many school districts watch residential growth trends very closely, particularly with respect to their potential impact on public school enrollment growth. Table 2.4 on page 2-12 presents the number of new dwelling units built and the net gains in housing units (the number of housing units added net of demolitions) in Newtown since 1980.



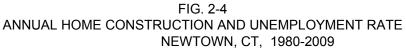


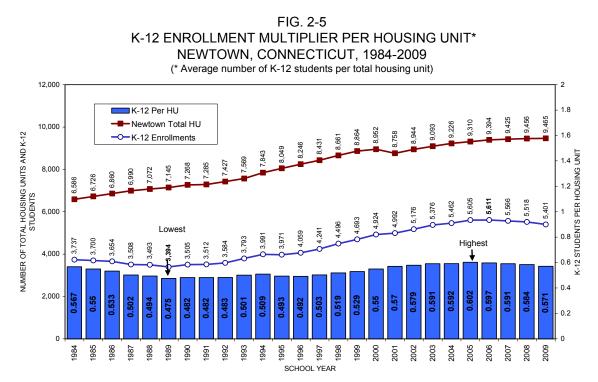
Figure 2-4 shows that Newtown experienced a moderately high degree of construction activity during the real estate boom of the mid 1980s, building as many as 140 new homes in 1984 when the unemployment rate in Newtown was declining. New home construction activity dwindled between 1984 and 1992 so that only 58 units were built in 1989 as the town's unemployment rate began to rise reaching as high as 5.9% in 1992. As the unemployment rates once again declined when the economy recovered, housing construction in Newtown substantially increased, hovering at the level of more or less 200 units per year for five years between 1993 and 1997. Then, Newtown built as many as 238 units in 1998, the largest number recorded since 1980. At the start of the 21st century, the economy soured once again as the nation experienced an economic recession in March 2001 and during the 9/11 disaster. In spite of the gradual economic recovery in the nation and Connecticut, most of the communities in Connecticut, including Newtown, suffered low levels of housing construction. During the past ten years, Newtown built an average of 124 units, but this average dropped to 111 units over the past five years and further to 94 units during the past three years, indicating that the pace of new home construction has decreased in recent years. Since 2006, new home construction in the nation has been adversely affected by

the so-called 'sub prime mortgage rate' fiasco, which has resulted in an increased number of foreclosures and a drop in home sales elsewhere in the nation. As the nation's economy worsened, Newtown built 36 new units in 2006, and the number dwindled to a mere 9 units in 2009.

<u>Residential Construction and the Unemployment Rate</u>: The residential construction activities in an area are highly cyclical, and they are inversely related to the area's economic conditions as measured by the unemployment rate. This relationship is captured by the following regression equation in which the logarithm of the number of new homes built in Newtown (LNHU) was reduced by 0.32% when the unemployment rate in Newtown in current year T increased by one percent. However, the R² is very small indicating many factors other than the unemployment rates have contributed to the variations in annual new home construction in Newtown.

| [2.3] | LNHU(T) = 5 | 5.7283 - 0.3225 UNT | Γ(T) | [1984 – 2007] |
|-------|---------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|
| | | (12.07) (-2.5 | 1) | |
| | $R^2 = 0.154$ | SEE = 0.715 | DW = 0.380 | MVD = 4.585 |

<u>Average Number of K-12 Students per Housing Unit</u>: Figure 2-5 and Table 2.4 (column 5) show that the average number of K-12 public school children per housing unit increased from 0.475 K-12 students per housing unit in 1989 to 0.602 K-12 students in 2005 because of rapidly increasing K-12 enrollments until 2006. However, the average enrollment multipliers (average number of K-12 students per housing unit) began to decrease gradually from 0.602 students per housing unit in 2005 to 0.571 students in 2009 when the K-12 enrollments declined as shown in Fig. 2-5.



It is likely that the K-12 enrollment multiplier in Newtown will further diminish because the average number of students per housing unit is the result of the shrinking size of households and an increasing share of households without children (e.g. single-person households and elderly empty nesters) and families with a lone child. In light of the declining number of births, future K-12 enrollments in Newtown are likely to decline further resulting in a further decline of enrollment multipliers per housing unit. *

As expected, the K12 enrollment multiplier is positively affected by the size of K-12 enrollments but negatively affected by the number of total housing units in Newtown in a given year. And the equation 2.5 below indicates that the multiplier has been diminishing since 1984.

[2.5]

| K12HU(T) = (| 0.1768 + 0.00 | 01118 k | < 12 - 6 | .5343 e-05 | HU - 0.00766 T | [1984 – 2007] |
|---------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|------------|----------------|---------------|
| | (9.83) | (18.12 | 2) | (-2.58) | (-11.50) | |
| $R^2 = 0.963$ | SEE = 0. | 08439 | DW = | 0.753 | MVD = 0.536 | |

^{*} If we assume that there will be a total of 10,265 housing units in 2019 (at the rate of adding 80 new housing units per year) and K-12 enrollments will be approximately 4,000 students in 2019, then the K-12 multiplier per housing unit in 2019 is calculated to be 0.390 K-12 students per housing unit. (See page 6-25.)

| | New | Annual | Total | K-12 Public | Public School |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|
| Calendar | Construction | Housing | Housing | School | K-12 |
| Year | JanDec. | Net Gain | Units* | Enrollment | Children |
| | (State Data) | | (Dec. 31) | | Per Unit* |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 1980 | 103 | 103 | 6,271 | | |
| 1981 | 50 | <u>49</u> | 6,370 | | |
| 1982 | <u>45</u> | 52 | 6,419 | | |
| 1983 | 101 | 115 | 6,471 | | |
| 1984 | 140 | 140 | 6,586 | 3,737 | 0.567 |
| 1985 | 132 | 134 | 6,726 | 3,700 | 0.550 |
| 1986 | 129 | 130 | 6,860 | 3,654 | 0.533 |
| 1987 | 82 | 82 | 6,990 | 3,508 | 0.502 |
| 1988 | 75 | 73 | 7,072 | 3,493 | 0.494 |
| 1989 | 61 | 58 | 7,145 | 3,394 | <u>0.475</u> |
| 1990 | 69 | 64 | 7,268 | 3,505 | 0.482 |
| 1991 | 92 | 91 | 7,285 | 3,512 | 0.482 |
| 1992 | 143 | 142 | 7,427 | 3,584 | 0.483 |
| 1993 | 207 | 205 | 7,569 | 3,793 | 0.501 |
| 1994 | 208 | 206 | 7,843 | 3,991 | 0.509 |
| 1995 | 210 | 209 | 8,049 | 3,971 | 0.493 |
| 1996 | 199 | 199 | 8,246 | 4,059 | 0.492 |
| 1997 | 195 | 185 | 8,431 | 4,241 | 0.503 |
| 1998 | <u>238</u> | <u>230</u> | 8,661 | 4,496 | 0.519 |
| 1999 | 221 | 203 | 8,864 | 4,693 | 0.529 |
| 2000 | 103 | 88 | 8,952 | 4,924 | 0.550 |
| 2001 | 164 | 157 | 8,758 | 4,992 | 0.570 |
| 2002 | 195 | 186 | 8,944 | 5,176 | 0.579 |
| 2003 | 159 | 149 | 9,093 | 5,376 | 0.591 |
| 2004 | 137 | 133 | 9,226 | 5,462 | 0.592 |
| 2005 | 97 | 84 | 9,310 | 5,605 | 0.602 |
| 2006 | 36 | 31 | 9,394 | <u>5,611</u> | 0.597 |
| 2007 | 34 | 31 | 9,425 | 5,566 | 0.591 |
| 2008 | 20 | 9 | 9,456 | 5,518 | 0.584 |
| 2009 | <u>9</u> | 4 | 9,465 | 5,401 | 0.571 |
| 3-Year Avg. | 21 | 15 | 9,449 | 5,495 | 0.582 |
| 5-Year | 39 | 32 | 9,410 | 5,540 | 0.589 |
| 10-Year | 95 | 87 | 9,202 | 5,363 | 0.583 |
| W. 3-Yr. | 17 | 10 | 9,455 | 5,468 | 0.578 |
| W. 5-Yr. | 26 | 20 | 9,435 | 5,507 | 0.584 |

TABLE 2.4 NEW DWELLING UNITS BUILT AND HOUSING NET GAIN NEWTOWN, CONNECTICUT 1980-2009

Sources: Column (1), (2) and (3) data are from the Connecticut Department of Economic

and Community Development. Column (4) data are from Newtown Public Schools.

Column (5) = (4) / (3). *Total housing units include both occupied and vacant units.

2.6 Home Sales in Newtown

As shown in Figure 2-6 below and Table 2.5 on the next page, the number of home sales in Newtown increased rapidly from a low level of 261 units in 1990 to 672 units in 1998 during the economic growth experienced in the 1990's. However, as the economy soured beginning in 2000, home sales began to decrease and plummeted to a low level of 498 units in 2001 in response to a mild economic recession and the 9/11 disaster, only increasing again to 614 units in 2002 with the prospect of improved economic conditions. Nonetheless, nationwide economic problems began to emerge and home sales slipped back to a decline to reach a low of 237 home sales in 2009. On average, 638 homes (new and pre-owned homes) were sold yearly during the past ten years.

As the regression equation below indicates, the number of homes sold in Newtown (HSALES(T)) since 1988 is inversely related to UNT(-2), the unemployment rate of Newtown from two years prior, and the time variable T. The equation says that on average, a one percent increase in Newtown's unemployment rate led to a reduction of 92 home sales in Newtown, or vice versa. The value of R^2 also implies that 74.1% of the home sales trend can be explained by two independent variables, UNT and T.

[2.6] HSALES (T) =
$$644.945 - 91.9195$$
 UNT(2) + 7.6315 T 1988 - 2009]
(11.36) (-7.75) (3.17)
R² = 0.741 SEE = 69.49 D.W. = 1.49 MDV = 442.68

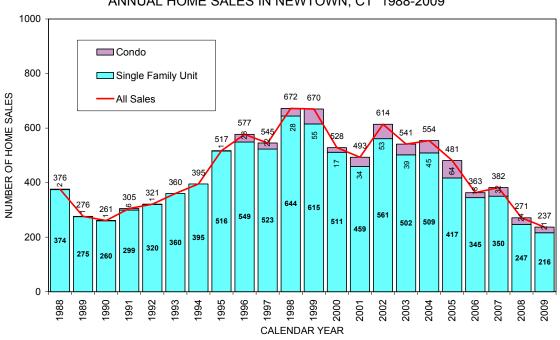


FIG. 2-6 ANNUAL HOME SALES IN NEWTOWN, CT 1988-2009

| | Numbe | r of Homes Sold | <u>(Units)</u> | Median | <u>Price (\$)</u> |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Year | Single F. | Condo | Total | Single F. | Condo |
| 1998 | 374 | 2 | 376 | \$217,700 | |
| 1999 | 275 | 1 | 276 | \$225,000 | |
| 1990 | 260 | 1 | 261 | \$203,250 | |
| 1991 | 299 | 6 | 305 | \$200,000 | \$114,250 |
| 1992 | 320 | 1 | 321 | \$200,000 | |
| 1993 | 360 | | 360 | \$191,000 | |
| 1994 | 395 | | 395 | \$200,000 | |
| 1995 | 516 | 1 | 517 | \$225,000 | |
| 1996 | 549 | 28 | 577 | \$237,000 | \$163,000 |
| 1997 | 523 | 22 | 545 | \$245,000 | \$180,250 |
| 1999 | 644 | 28 | 672 | \$267,770 | \$207,000 |
| 1999 | 615 | 55 | 670 | \$289,000 | \$194,900 |
| 2000 | 511 | 17 | 528 | \$330,000 | \$204,900 |
| 2001 | 459 | 34 | 493 | \$322,000 | \$235,000 |
| 2002 | 561 | 53 | 614 | \$362,500 | \$264,000 |
| 2003 | 502 | 39 | 541 | \$395,000 | \$287,000 |
| 2004 | 509 | 45 | 554 | \$450,000 | \$347,000 |
| 2005 | 417 | 64 | 481 | \$450,000 | \$526,350 |
| 2006 | 345 | 18 | 363 | \$490,000 | \$562,075 |
| 2007 | 350 | 32 | 382 | \$474,500 | \$363,500 |
| 2008 | 247 | 24 | 271 | \$455,000 | \$357,250 |
| 2009 | 216 | 21 | 237 | \$450,000 | \$396,583 |
| 3-Year Avg. | 271 | 26 | 297 | \$459,833 | \$372,444 |
| 5-Year Avg. | 315 | 32 | 347 | \$463,900 | \$441,152 |
| 10-Year Avg. | 412 | 35 | 446 | \$417,900 | \$354,366 |
| W. 3-Year Avg. | 249 | 24 | 273 | \$455,750 | \$377,958 |
| W. 5-Year Avg. | 282 | 26 | 308 | \$461,567 | \$410,194 |

TABLE 2.5 ANNUAL HOME SALES IN NEWTOWN 1988-2009

Source: Warren Information Services

Note also that the median sale price of single-family homes in Newtown increased from \$191,000 in 1993 when Newtown's unemployment rate was relatively high at 4.5% (it was 5.4% the previous year) to \$490,000 in 2006 when the unemployment rate dropped to 3.0%. Subsequently, the median price of homes dropped again to \$450,000 in 2009, when the unemployment rate surged to 6.2% in Newtown.

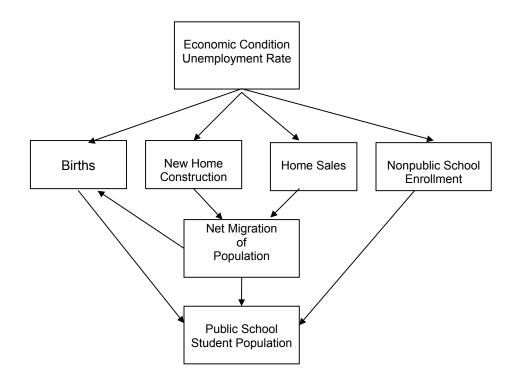
2.7 Concluding Observations

In this section, it was demonstrated that family decisions are affected by the parents' sense of economic security and well-being. It was found that economic conditions (as represented by the unemployment rate) turned out to be the underlying factor that regulated four major factors (births, new home construction, home sales, and nonpublic school enrollments), which in turn most powerfully influenced enrollments in public schools.

For example, a low unemployment rate in an area increases the number of births, which in turn enlarges the kindergarten enrollment five years later. At the same time, a low unemployment rate boosts new home construction and home sales, bringing more families with children (an increase in net in-migration) into the town and adding yet more children to the public schools. However, a low unemployment rate also encourages more families to send their children to private schools, thus reducing public school enrollments. According to the Family Cycle Model (see Appendix 2-B), what happens in one year will have long-term multi-year effects on school enrollments. The size of the public school student population in a given year is therefore a cumulative result of events taking place in all previous years.

FIGURE 2-12

THE IMPACT OF THE ECONOMY ON PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENTS



APPENDIX 2-A REGRESSION CONCEPTS AND TERMINOLOGY

<u>Regression Equation</u>: A method of Least Squares is used. This method develops an equation that relates one variable (such as enrollment) to one or more other variables (such as births, unemployment rate, etc.) that should explain the first variable. This method is mathematically derived so that the resulting combination of explanatory variables produces the smallest error between the historic actual values and those estimated by the regression.

<u>R Squared:</u> R^2 is the best-known indicator of the success of a regression equation's fit. The R squared measures the percentage of the change in the dependent variable, which the equation explains by changes in the explanatory variables.

<u>Standard Error of the Estimates</u>: The S.E.E. gives a measure of how close the fitted values are to the actual values from the past. When a regression analysis is being used to develop an equation, it is desirable to have as small an S.E.E. as possible. In addition, these statistics may be used to gain some idea of the degree of forecasting accuracy that can be expected.

<u>T-Ratio</u>: The t-ratio shows the significance of each explanatory variable in predicting the dependent variable. It is desirable to have as large (either positive or negative) a t-ratio as possible for each explanatory variable. Generally, any statistic greater than +2.0 or less than -2.0 is acceptable. The t-ratio is derived by dividing the estimated coefficient for a variable by its Standard Error.

<u>Durbin-Watson Statistics</u>: One principal assumption of regression analysis is that the errors (between the fitted and actual values) are independent from one observation to the next. That is, knowledge of the error in one year will not help us anticipate the error in the next year. Autocorrelation is the case where there is a correlation between successive errors. The D.W. Statistic provides the standard test for autocorrelation. Generally, if the D.W. Statistic is between 1.5 and 2.5, there is no serious autocorrelation in a regression equation.

APPENDIX 2-B

FAMILY CYCLE MODEL OF SCHOOL ENROLLMENT MULTIPLIERS

H. C. Planning Consultants (HCPC) has developed a unique model called the Family Cycle Model. The FamilyCycle[™] Model is based on the premise that the enrollment impact of a residential unit on a town varies from year to year. This variation over time in the number of schoolchildren living in the unit is determined by the composition of the family living in the unit, which is determined in turn by the family's length of residence in the unit. Through surveys of various towns, it was found that the average number of schoolchildren generated by a household varies depending on the number of years that the household has lived in the town. In general, the changing pattern of schoolchildren produced per residence can be represented by a bell curve showing fewer schoolchildren in the early period of a household's residence in a town, and a greater number of children after 8 to 12 years of residency. This bell curve describes a family's life cycle: when a young family moves into a town, it has one or two pre-school children; the children then attend an elementary school, middle and a high school, before leaving for college or independent life.

The application of the Family Cycle Model demands detailed data. In order to obtain the required data, a town-wide survey of households is normally undertaken to ascertain the relationships between housing types, household sizes, the number of school age children, and public school enrollment. With these survey data, it is possible to estimate the long-term impact of home sales in a school district. Of course, home sales are not the only variables that may affect the future school enrollment size, and the actual figures will be the outcome of a combination of other factors, as well.

3.

NONPUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

3.1 Introduction

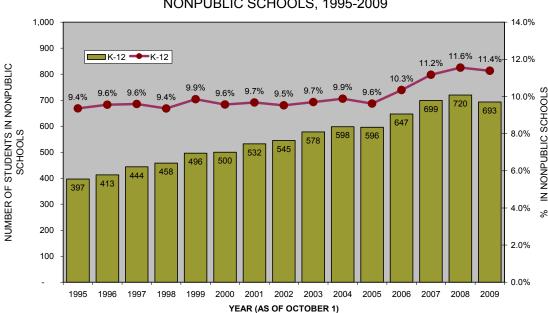
The nonpublic school enrollments are another important factor influencing the public school enrollments. As of 2009, there were a total of 6,311 PK-12 students residing in Newtown. Of these, 5,482 students (86.9%) were attending Newtown public schools, and the remaining 829 students (13.1%) were attending various schools termed as 'nonpublic'. Newtown's public school enrollment is affected by the number of students who live in Newtown but attend nonpublic schools. Obviously, when a large proportion of Newtown resident students attend nonpublic schools, commensurately fewer students attend public schools, and vice versa.

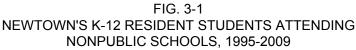
3.2 Definition of Nonpublic Schools

Nonpublic schools include various types of schools. They consist of in major part private/parochial schools, but also public schools in other towns, state-run regional vocational-technical schools, special education centers, home schools, and charter schools.

3.3 Newtown Resident Pupils Attending Nonpublic Schools

(a) From Figure 3-1, shown below, we observe the trends of Newtown's K-12 students attending nonpublic schools since 1995:

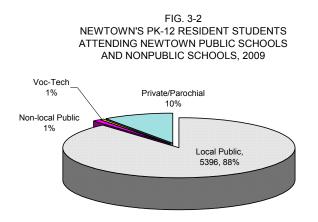




NEWTOWN

Overall, the percent of <u>K-12 students</u> in nonpublic schools hardly changed between 1995 and 2005: 9.4% of Newtown's resident students attended nonpublic schools in 1995 and 9.6% were in nonpublic schools in 2005. However, note that the number of Newtown resident students in nonpublic schools increased from 397 students in 1995 to 596 students in 2005. The percent of Newtown students in nonpublic schools began to increase in 2006 and reached to 11.6% in 2008 with 720 students in nonpublic schools. The percent and the number of Newtown resident students students dropped to 11.4% (683 students) in 2009 as a result of very high unemployment rates. It is clear that an increasing number and percent of Newtown resident students have been attending nonpublic schools.

When the proportion of K-12 nonpublic school students as a percent of the total resident K-12 students *increases* by one percent, the K-12 *public* school enrollment in Newtown *decreases* by one percent. In 2009, a total of 6,089 K-12 students attended both public and nonpublic schools, consisting of 5,396 students (88%) in Newtown public schools and 693 students (12%) in nonpublic schools. Of the 693 students in nonpublic schools, 64 students went to non-Newtown public schools, 45 students to voc-tech schools, and 584 students to private/parochial schools (see Table 3-1 on page 3-7). Note that a 1% increase in nonpublic school enrollments amounts to 61 fewer students in Newtown public schools, all other factors remaining constant.



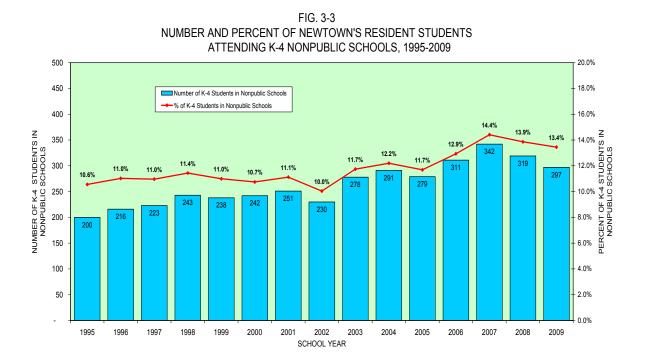
In Connecticut, most school districts show that the percentages of residents attending nonpublic schools are inversely affected by economic conditions in Connecticut. In other words, a low percentage of residents attend nonpublic school when the unemployment rate is high, and vice versa. Such a relationship was also evident in our statistical analyses of Newtown's grades K-12 enrollments. That is, the number and percent of Newtown's K-12 students attending nonpublic schools were inversely affected by the fluctuating unemployment rates of Connecticut as shown by Equation 3.1 below:

Equation 2.7 indicates that NPK12 (the percent of K-12 Newtown students in nonpublic schools) is negatively impacted by the variable UCT(T), Connecticut's unemployment rates in the year T, and also by GK12(T), the number of K-12 students in Newtown in the year T. It is also positively impacted by the time variable T, indicating that NPK12 has been increasing over time. A similar relationship can be found when the dependent variable is the *number* of K-12 Newtown students in nonpublic schools as shown in Equation 3.2 below:

$$[3.2] NNPK12(T) = 174.32 - 0.0490 GK12(T) - 8.0235 UCT(T) + 30.194T [1995-2009] (2.46) (-1.86) (-1.97) (8.04) R2 = 0.981 SEE = 14.55 D.W. = 1.92 MV D= 554.40$$

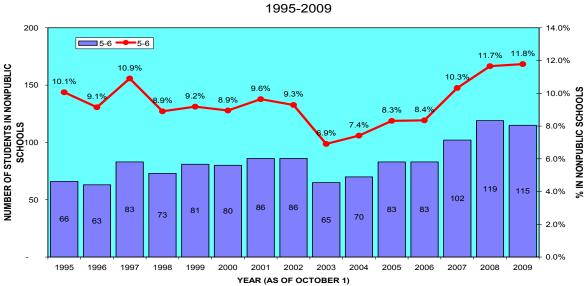
(b) <u>Trends for Newtown's Resident Students in Nonpublic Schools by Grade Level</u>: The extent that Newtown's resident students attend nonpublic schools varies a great deal by grade level. The historical trends for the percent of Newtown students in private/parochial schools are shown in Figure 3-3 through Figure 3-6.

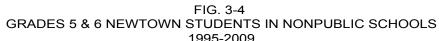
Grades K-4 students attending nonpublic schools maintained a level of about 11% (+240 students) until 2002. The percent and the number gradually increased each year reaching 14.4% (342 students) in 2007, and then dropped to 13.4% (297 students) over the next two years, 2008 and 2009, when the unemployment rates surged.



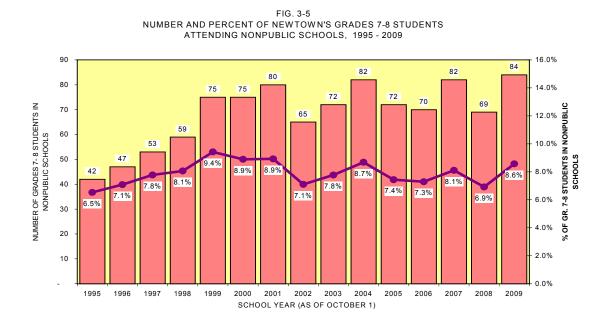
8/03/2010

■ The *percent* of <u>grades 5-6</u> intermediate school children decreased from 10.1% (66 students) in 1995 to 6.9% (65 students) in 2003 although the *number* of students in nonpublic schools gradually increased from 66 students in 1995 to 86 students in 2002. But, the trend reversed itself and the percent in nonpublic schools rapidly increased to 11.8% in 2009, almost doubling the number in 2003 of 65 students to 115 students in 2009.

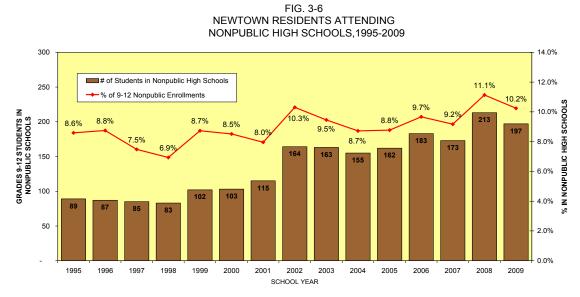




■ The percent of <u>grades 7-8</u> middle school children attending nonpublic schools increased from 6.5% (42 students) in 1995 to 9.4% (75 students) in 1999. However, the percent in nonpublic schools hardly changed between 2000 and 2009 although the percentages annually fluctuated between 7 to 9% or 65 to 84 students.



The grades 9-12 high school students attending nonpublic high schools declined from 8.6% in 1995 to 6.9% in 1998, then gradually increased to 11.1% in 2008 and dropped to 10.2% in 2009 in spite of moderate annual fluctuations.



(c) <u>Comparison of Percent of Students in Nonpublic Schools by Grade</u>: In general, most towns in Connecticut tend to show a higher percent of high school students attending nonpublic schools compared to lower grade students. In Newtown, we found that grades K-4 (on average 13.6%) and 5-6 students (11.6%) exhibit a higher percentage of nonpublic school enrollments than high school students do (10.1%). We also found that the grades 7&8 students had the lowest percent (8.6%) of students in nonpublic schools. Note that as high as 22.3% of Newtown resident kindergartners are attending nonpublic schools because the Newtown public schools do not offer full-day kindergarten programs.

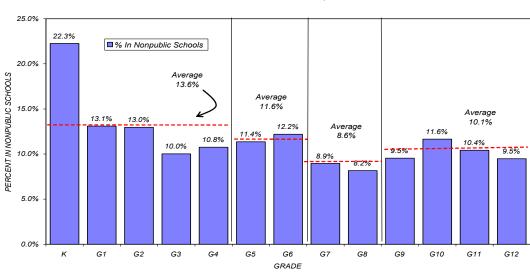


FIG 3-7 PERCENT OF NEWTOWN RESIDENT STUDENTS ATTENDING NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS BY GRADE, 2009

| TABLE 3-1 |
|---|
| NEWTOWN RESIDENT PUPILS ATTENDING NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS BY GRADE, 2000-2009 |

| | | K | G1 | G2 | G3 | G4 | G5 | G6 | G7 | G8 | G9 | G10 | G11 | G12 |
|------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2000 | Public | 398 | 385 | 427 | 400 | 400 | 396 | 418 | 395 | 373 | 360 | 331 | 322 | 319 |
| | Private/Parochial | 61 | 48 | 40 | 44 | 49 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 36 | 31 | 24 | 32 | 16 |
| | Voc-Tech | 64 | 40 | 10 | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| | Total Nonpublic % Nonpublic* | 61 13.3% | 48 11.1% | 40 8.6% | 44 9.9% | 49 10.9% | 40 9.2% | 40 8.7% | 39 9.0% | 36 8.8% | 38 9.5% | 28 7.8% | 37 10.3% | 21 6.2% |
| 2004 | Public | 347 | 435 | | <u>9.9%</u> 437 | 405 | <u>9.2%</u> 402 | <u>0.7%</u> 404 | <u>9.0%</u> 417 | <u>8.8%</u> 399 | <u>9.5%</u> 376 | | 339 | |
| 2001 | Public Private/Parochial | 347 73 | 435 50 | 382 46 | 437 | 405 | 402 | 404 | 417 | 399 43 | 376 | 360 31 | 23 | 289 28 |
| | Voc-Tech | 75 | 50 | -0 | 57 | -5 | | 57 | 57 | -5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| | Total Nonpublic | 73 | 50 | 46 | 37 | 45 | 49 | 37 | 37 | 43 | 34 | 32 | 24 | 28 |
| | % Nonpublic* | 17.4% | 10.3% | 10.7% | 7.8% | 10.0% | 10.9% | 8.4% | 8.1% | 9.7% | 8.3% | 8.2% | 6.6% | 8.8% |
| 2002 | Local Public | 382 | 392 | 457 | 400 | 429 | 421 | 419 | 424 | 426 | 391 | 378 | 365 | 293 |
| | Non-local Public | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 20 |
| | Voc-Tech | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 3 | 9 | 5 |
| | Private/Parochial | 73 | 40 | 41 | 40 | 36 | 40 | 46 | 28 | 37 | 30 | 25 | 32 | 24 |
| | Total Nonpublic | 73 | 40 | 41 | 40 | 36 | 40 | 46 | 28 | 37 | 39 | 31 | 45 | 49 |
| | TOTAL (Pub+Nonpub) | 455 | 432 | 498 | 440 | 465 | 461 | 465 | 452 | 463 | 430 | 409 | 410 | 342 |
| 0000 | % Nonpublic* | 16.0% | 9.3% | 8.2% | 9.1% | 7.7% | 8.7% | 9.9% | 6.2% | 8.0% | 9.1% | 7.6% | 11.0% | 14.3% |
| 2003 | Local Public Non-local Public | 381 0 | 427 2 | 408 0 | 467 0 | 407 1 | 445 1 | 431 0 | 423 0 | 431 1 | 425 2 | 390 3 | 390 4 | 355 5 |
| | Voc-Tech | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 8 |
| | Private/Parochial | 79 | 69 | 39 | 41 | 47 | 26 | 38 | 42 | 29 | 33 | 31 | 31 | 29 |
| | Total Nonpublic | 79 | 71 | 39 | 41 | 48 | 27 | 38 | 42 | 30 | 42 | 40 | 39 | 42 |
| | TOTAL (Pub+Nonpub) | 460 | 498 | 447 | 508 | 455 | 472 | 469 | 465 | 461 | 467 | 430 | 429 | 397 |
| | % Nonpublic* | 17.2% | 14.3% | 8.7% | 8.1% | 10.5% | 5.7% | 8.1% | 9.0% | 6.5% | 9.0% | 9.3% | 9.1% | 10.6% |
| 2004 | Local Public | 385 | 402 | 438 | 400 | 470 | 417 | 457 | 435 | 427 | 419 | 426 | 406 | 371 |
| | Non-local Public | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Voc-Tech | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 3 |
| | Private/Parochial | 80 | 57 | 67 | 41 | 43 | 44 | 24 | 39 | 41 | 36 | 36 | 29 | 24 |
| | Total Nonpublic | 80 465 | 57 459 | 69 507 | 42 442 | 43 513 | 45 462 | 25 482 | 40 475 | 42 469 | 45 464 | 44 470 | 37 443 | 29 400 |
| | TOTAL (Pub+Nonpub) % Nonpublic* | 465 17.2% | 459 12.4% | 13.6% | 442 9.5% | 8.4% | 402 9.7% | 402 5.2% | 475 8.4% | 469 9.0% | 464 9.7% | 470 9.4% | 443 8.4% | 7.3% |
| 2005 | Local Public | 398 | 432 | 411 | 462 | 405 | 485 | 430 | 454 | <u>9.0%</u> 442 | 439 | 432 | 424 | 389 |
| 2005 | Non-local Public | 390 | 432 | 411 | 402 | 405 | 465 | 430 | 404 | 442 | 439 | 432 | 424 | 2 |
| | Voc-Tech | Ũ | 0 | 0 | | Ũ | Ū | • | | Ŭ | 7 | 7 | 3 | 6 |
| | Private/Parochial | 67 | 54 | 53 | 62 | 42 | 42 | 40 | 28 | 43 | 39 | 34 | 35 | 24 |
| | Total Nonpublic | 67 | 54 | 53 | 63 | 42 | 42 | 41 | 29 | 43 | 47 | 43 | 40 | 32 |
| | TOTAL(Pub+Nonpub) | 465 | 486 | 464 | 525 | 447 | 527 | 471 | 483 | 485 | 486 | 475 | 464 | 421 |
| | % Nonpublic* | 14.4% | 11.1% | 11.4% | 12.0% | 9.4% | 8.0% | 8.7% | 6.0% | 8.9% | 9.7% | 9.1% | 8.6% | 7.6% |
| 2006 | Local Public | 361 | 427 | 424 | 419 | 463 | 414 | 497 | 430 | 460 | 435 | 428 | 410 | 437 |
| | Non-local Public | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| | Voc-Tech Private/Parochial | 74 | 40 | 50 | 50 | 64 | 40 | 07 | | 00 | 12 | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| | | 74 | 46 | 52 50 | 56 | 61 65 | 46 | 37 | 41 | 26 27 | 38 | 34 43 | 36 | 36 |
| | Total Nonpublic TOTAL (Pub+Nonpub) | 78 439 | 50 477 | 56 480 | 62 481 | 65 528 | 46 460 | 37 534 | 43 473 | 487 | 53 488 | 43 471 | 42 452 | 45 482 |
| | % Nonpublic* | 439 | 10.5% | 11.7% | 12.9% | 12.3% | 10.0% | 6.9% | 9.1% | 5.5% | 10.9% | 9.1% | 9.3% | 9.3% |
| 2007 | Local Public | 349 | 393 | 442 | 419 | 428 | 464 | 422 | 499 | 431 | 443 | 431 | 420 | 419 |
| -007 | Non-local Public | 7 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 404 | -122 | | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| | Voc-Tech | | | | - | | | - | | | 13 | 17 | 9 | 4 |
| | Private/Parochial | 88 | 56 | 50 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 42 | 41 | 39 | 31 | 35 | 28 | 27 |
| | Total Nonpublic | 95 | 61 | 55 | 65 | 66 | 60 | 42 | 42 | 40 | 47 | 54 | 38 | 34 |
| | TOTAL (Pub+Nonpub) | 444 | 454 | 497 | 484 | 494 | 524 | 464 | 541 | 471 | 490 | 485 | 458 | 453 |
| | % Nonpublic* | 21.4% | 13.4% | 11.1% | 13.4% | 13.4% | 11.5% | 9.1% | 7.8% | 8.5% | 9.6% | 11.1% | 8.3% | 7.5% |
| 2008 | Local Public | 320 | 401 | 393 | 441 | 428 | 431 | 471 | 436 | 492 | 410 | 436 | 426 | 428 |
| | Non-local Public | 11 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| | Voc-Tech | 77 | F0 | 45 | 40 | 50 | 65 | 47 | 26 | 20 | 8 | 14 | 13 | 7 |
| | Private/Parochial | 77 88 | 53 61 | 45 51 | 49 55 | 58 64 | 65 70 | 47 49 | 36 36 | 30 33 | 49 58 | 37 54 | 38 53 | 38 48 |
| | Total Nonnublic | | 462 | 444 | 496 | 492 | 501 | 49 520 | 472 | 525 | 468 | 490 | 479 | 40 |
| | Total Nonpublic | <u>4</u> 08 | | | | | 14.0% | 9.4% | 7.6% | 6.3% | 12.4% | | | 10.1% |
| | TOTAL (Pub+Nonpub) | 408 21.6% | | | 11 1% | 13.0% | | | | | | 11070 | 11 1% | |
| 2000 | TOTAL (Pub+Nonpub) % Nonpublic* | 21.6% | 13.2% | 11.5% | 11.1% 413 | 13.0% 448 | | | | | | <u>11.0%</u> 402 | <u>11.1%</u> 430 | |
| 2009 | TOTAL (Pub+Nonpub) | | | | <u>11.1%</u> 413 5 | <u>13.0%</u> 448 7 | 429 | 432 | 468 | 428 | 465 | 402 | <u>11.1%</u> 430 2 | 430 |
| 2009 | TOTAL (Pub+Nonpub) % Nonpublic* Local Public | 21.6% 290 | 13.2% 365 | <u>11.5%</u> 396 | 413 | 448 | 429 | 432 | 468 | 428 | 465 | 402 | 430 | 430 |
| 2009 | TOTAL (Pub+Nonpub) % Nonpublic* Local Public Non-local Public | 21.6% 290 | 13.2% 365 | <u>11.5%</u> 396 | 413 | 448 | 429 | 432 | 468 | 428 | 465 2 | 402 2 | 430 2 | 430 5 |
| 2009 | TOTAL (Pub+Nonpub) % Nonpublic* Local Public Non-local Public Voc-Tech Private/Parochial Total Nonpublic | 21.6% 290 14 69 83 | 13.2% 365 9 46 55 | 11.5% 396 7 52 59 | 413 5 41 46 | 448 7 47 54 | 429 4 51 55 | 432 3 57 60 | 468 2 44 46 | 428 2 36 38 | 465 2 13 34 49 | 402 2 7 44 53 | 430 2 14 34 50 | 430 5 11 29 45 |
| 2009 | TOTAL (Pub+Nonpub) % Nonpublic* Local Public Non-local Public Voc-Tech Private/Parochial | 21.6% 290 14 69 | 13.2% 365 9 46 | 11.5% 396 7 52 | 413 5 41 | 448 7 47 | 429 4 51 | 432 3 57 | 468 2 44 | 428 2 36 | 465 2 13 34 | 402 2 7 44 | 430 2 14 34 | 430 5 11 29 |

Source: Prepared by HCPC, Inc. based on data obtained from the Connecticut State Department of Education (CSDE). The number of public school enrollments provided by the CSDE may differ slightly from corresponding figures shown in Table 2.4.

TABLE 3-1 (CONTINUED) NEWTOWN RESIDENT PUPILS ATTENDING NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS BY GRADE LEVEL 2000-2009

| | К | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 | PK-12 |
|---|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| 2000 Public | 398 | 2010 | 814 | 768 | 1332 | 4924 | 4941 |
| Private/Parochial | 61 | 242 | 80 | 75 | 103 | 500 | 580 |
| Voc-Tech | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| Total Nonpublic | 61 | 242 | 80 | 75 | 124 | 521 | 601 |
| % Nonpublic* | 13.3% | 10.7% | 8.9% | 8.9% | 8.5% | 9.6% | 10.8% |
| 2001 Public | 347 | 2006 | 806 | 816 | 1364 | 4992 | 5018 |
| Private/Parochial | 73 | 251 | 86 | 80 | 115 | 532 | 605 |
| Voc-Tech | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Total Nonpublic | 73 | 251 | 86 | 80 | 118 | 535 | 608 |
| % Nonpublic* | 17.4% | 11.1% | 9.6% | 8.9% | 8.0% | 9.7% | 10.8% |
| 2002 Local Public | 382 | 2060 | 840 | 850 | 1427 | 5177 | 5202 |
| Non-local Public | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Voc-Tech | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Private/Parochial | 73 | 230 | 86 | 65 | 111 | 492 | 660 |
| Total Nonpublic | 73 | 230 | 86 | 65 | 164 | 545 | 713 |
| TOTAL (Pub+Nonpub) | 455 | 2290 | 926 | 915 | 1591 | 5722 | 5915 |
| % Nonpublic* | 16.0% | 10.0% | 9.3% | 7.1% | 10.3% | 9.5% | 12.1% |
| 2003 Local Public | 381 | 2090 | 876 | 854 | 1560 | 5380 | 5403 |
| Non-local Public | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 19 | 19 |
| Voc-Tech | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Private/Parochial | 79 | 275 | 64 | 71 | 124 | 534 | 697 |
| Total Nonpublic | 79 | 278 | 65 | 72 | 163 | 578 | 741 |
| TOTAL (Pub+Nonpub) | 460 | 2368 | 941 | 926 | 1723 | 5958 | 6144 |
| % Nonpublic* | 17.2% | 11.7% | 6.9% | 7.8% | 9.5% | 9.7% | 12.1% |
| 2004 Local Public | 385 | 2095 | 874 | 862 | 1622 | 5453 | 5493 |
| Non-local Public | 0 | 3 0 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 16 | 16 |
| Voc-Tech Private/Parochial | 80 | | 0 | 0 80 | 21 125 | 21 | 21 739 |
| | 80 80 | 288 291 | 68 70 | | | 561 598 | |
| Total Nonpublic | | | 70 944 | 82 944 | 155 1777 | | 776 |
| TOTAL (Pub+Nonpub) % Nonpublic* | 465 17.2% | 2386 12.2% | 944 7.4% | 944 8.7% | 8.7% | 6051 9.9% | 6269 12.4% |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2005 Local Public Non-local Public | 398 0 | 2108 1 | 915 1 | 896 1 | 1684 7 | 5603 10 | 5645 10 |
| Voc-Tech | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Private/Parochial | 67 | 278 | 82 | 71 | 132 | 563 | 632 |
| Total Nonpublic | 67 | 279 | 83 | 72 | 162 | 596 | 665 |
| TOTAL(Pub+Nonpub) | 465 | 2387 | 998 | 968 | 1846 | 6199 | 6310 |
| % Nonpublic* | 14.4% | 11.7% | 8.3% | 7.4% | 8.8% | 9.6% | 10.5% |
| 2006 Local Public | 361 | 2094 | 911 | 890 | 1710 | 5605 | 5665 |
| Non-local Public | 4 | 2094 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 36 | 36 |
| Voc-Tech | • | 0 | Ő | Ő | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| Private/Parochial | 74 | 289 | 83 | 67 | 144 | 583 | 652 |
| Total Nonpublic | 78 | 311 | 83 | 70 | 183 | 647 | 716 |
| TOTAL (Pub+Nonpub) | 439 | 2405 | 994 | 960 | 1893 | 6252 | 6381 |
| % Nonpublic* | 17.8% | 12.9% | 8.4% | 7.3% | 9.7% | 10.3% | 11.2% |
| 2007 Local Public | 349 | 2031 | 886 | 930 | 1713 | 5560 | 5620 |
| Non-local Public | 7 | 30 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 45 | 46 |
| Voc-Tech | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 43 | 43 |
| Private/Parochial | 88 | 312 | 98 | 80 | 121 | 611 | 755 |
| Total Nonpublic | 95 | 342 | 102 | 82 | 173 | 699 | 844 |
| TOTAL (Pub+Nonpub) | 444 | 2373 | 988 | 1012 | 1886 | 6259 | 6464 |
| % Nonpublic* | 21.4% | 14.4% | 10.3% | 8.1% | 9.2% | 11.2% | 13.1% |
| 2008 Local Public | 320 | 1983 | 902 | 928 | 1700 | 5513 | 5596 |
| Non-local Public | 11 | 37 | 7 | 3 | 9 | 56 | 56 |
| Voc-Tech | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 42 | 42 |
| Private/Parochial | 77 | 282 | 112 | 66 | 162 | 622 | 774 |
| Total Nonpublic | 88 | 319 | 119 | 69 | 213 | 720 | 872 |
| TOTAL (Pub+Nonpub) | 408 | 2302 | 1021 | 997 | 1913 | 6233 | 6468 |
| % Nonpublic* | 21.6% | 13.9% | 11.7% | 6.9% | 11.1% | 11.6% | 13.5% |
| | | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 | 5482 |
| 2009 Local Public | 290 | | | | | ~ ~ ~ | 64 |
| | 290 14 | 42 | 7 | 4 | 11 | 64 | 01 |
| 2009 Local Public | | | 7 0 | 4 0 | 11 45 | 64 45 | |
| 2009 Local Public Non-local Public | 14 69 | 42 0 255 | | | | 45 584 | 45 720 |
| 2009 Local Public Non-local Public Voc-Tech Private/Parochial Total Nonpublic | 14 | 42 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| 2009 Local Public Non-local Public Voc-Tech Private/Parochial | 14 69 | 42 0 255 | 0 108 | 0 80 | 45 141 | 45 584 | 45 720 |

* Nonpublic includes private/parochial school students. Source: Prepared by HCPC, Inc. based on data obtained from the Connecticut State Department of Education (CSDE). The number of public school enrollments provided by the CSDE may differ slightly from corresponding figures provided by the Newtown Public Schools.

3.4 Nonpublic School Enrollment Assumption

Implicit to the public school enrollment projections is that a certain number or percent of total area residents attending nonpublic schools is assumed. We explicitly state the following nonpublic school enrollment assumptions: 13.7% for K-4, 10.7% for grades 5-6, 7.8% for grades 7-8, 10.1% for grades 9-12, and 11.0% for grades K-12. These percentages are weighted 5-year trend averages.

| | | Percent in N | Nonpublic Sch | nools | Ν | lumber o | f Student | s in Non | public Sc | :hools |
|------|-------|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|---------|
| | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 |
| 1995 | 10.6% | 10.1% | 6.5% | 8.6% | 9.4% | 200 | 66 | 42 | 102 | 410 |
| 1996 | 11.0% | 9.1% | 7.1% | 8.8% | 9.6% | 216 | 63 | 47 | 103 | 429 |
| 1997 | 11.0% | 10.9% | 7.8% | 7.5% | 9.6% | 223 | 83 | 53 | 91 | 450 |
| 1998 | 11.4% | 8.9% | 8.1% | 6.9% | 9.4% | 243 | 73 | 59 | 89 | 464 |
| 1999 | 11.0% | 9.2% | 9.4% | 8.7% | 9.9% | 238 | 81 | 75 | 119 | 513 |
| 2000 | 10.7% | 8.9% | 8.9% | 8.5% | 9.6% | 242 | 80 | 75 | 124 | 52 |
| 2001 | 11.1% | 9.6% | 8.9% | 8.0% | 9.7% | 251 | 86 | 80 | 118 | 53 |
| 2002 | 10.0% | 9.3% | 7.1% | 10.3% | 9.5% | 230 | 86 | 65 | 164 | 54 |
| 2003 | 11.7% | 6.9% | 7.8% | 9.5% | 9.7% | 278 | 65 | 72 | 163 | 578 |
| 2004 | 12.2% | 7.4% | 8.7% | 8.7% | 9.9% | 291 | 70 | 82 | 155 | 59 |
| 2005 | 11.7% | 8.3% | 7.4% | 8.8% | 9.6% | 279 | 83 | 72 | 162 | 59 |
| 2006 | 12.9% | 8.4% | 7.3% | 9.7% | 10.3% | 311 | 83 | 70 | 183 | 64 |
| 2007 | 14.4% | 10.3% | 8.1% | 9.2% | 11.2% | 342 | 102 | 82 | 173 | 699 |
| 2008 | 13.9% | 11.7% | 6.9% | 11.1% | 11.6% | 319 | 119 | 69 | 213 | 72 |
| 2009 | 13.4% | 11.8% | 8.6% | 10.2% | 11.4% | 297 | 115 | 84 | 197 | 69 |
| | P | rojection Assu | mptions* | | E | stimates | based or | the mid | ddle proje | ections |
| 2010 | 13.6% | 10.8% | 7.8% | 10.1% | 11.0% | 285 | 106 | 78 | 192 | 66 |
| 2011 | 13.5% | 10.7% | 7.8% | 10.1% | 11.0% | 268 | 104 | 76 | 193 | 64 |
| 2012 | 13.5% | 10.8% | 7.8% | 10.1% | 10.9% | 252 | 101 | 77 | 195 | 62 |
| 2013 | 13.4% | 10.7% | 7.8% | 10.1% | 10.8% | 232 | 97 | 75 | 192 | 59 |
| 2014 | 13.4% | 10.7% | 7.8% | 10.1% | 10.8% | 217 | 89 | 73 | 195 | 57 |
| 2015 | 13.6% | 10.8% | 7.8% | 10.1% | 10.8% | 207 | 86 | 70 | 190 | 55 |
| 2016 | 13.7% | 10.7% | 7.8% | 10.1% | 10.9% | 200 | 80 | 65 | 188 | 53 |
| 2017 | 13.7% | 10.8% | 7.8% | 10.1% | 10.9% | 194 | 74 | 62 | 183 | 51 |
| 2018 | 13.7% | 10.7% | 7.8% | 10.1% | 10.9% | 194 | 68 | 58 | 173 | 49 |
| 2019 | 13.7% | 10.7% | 7.8% | 10.1% | 11.0% | 195 | 61 | 54 | 165 | 470 |

TABLE 3-2 PAST TRENDS OF NEWTOWN RESIDENTS ATTENDING NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS AND PROJECTION ASSUMPTIONS

*Weighted 5-year trend averages.

3.5 Concluding Notes

Since we assumed **a** constant percent of Newtown resident students will attend nonpublic schools over the next ten years, it is expected that the number of students in nonpublic schools will decline as the total school-age children decreases in Newtown (see Table 3-2). This may create enrollment shortage problems for many private and parochial schools so that some may

even close their doors and cause a slight increase in public school enrollments. When the Newtown public schools institute a full-day kindergarten, when Newtown High School undergo capital improvement, when the existing private/parochial schools close their doors, and most of all when future economic conditions drastically change, the extent of students enrolled in private/parochial schools will change and so in turn will public school enrollments.

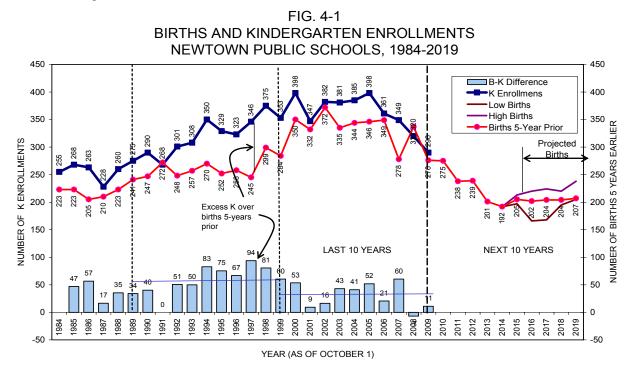
NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT GROWTH TRENDS 1984 - 2009

4.1 Newtown Public School Enrollment Growth Trends

In this section, we try to understand the ways in which the factors identified in Section 2 have actually affected enrollment in Newtown public schools over the past 25 years, between 1984 and 2009. As we already discussed the trends in births in Section 2, we begin this section with an analysis of kindergarten enrollment because all upper grade enrollments are derived from the kindergarten enrollment. Obviously, the kindergarten cohort of today will grow up to become the twelfth-graders of tomorrow.

4.2 Births and Kindergarten Enrollment

Figure 4-1 superimposes the trends of births (5 years prior) and the kindergarten enrollments in Newtown since 1984. In spite of annual fluctuations in both trends, observe that the trend lines are more or less parallel to each other indicating that the annual changes in kindergarten enrollments closely followed the ups and downs of the number of births in Newtown five years earlier. Generally, kindergarten enrollments exceeded the number of births five years ago in Newtown mainly due to a net in-migration of preschool children during the five years preceding their entry into kindergarten classes.



In spite of considerable annual fluctuations, the long-term trend of births has been declining since 1997 and Kindergarten enrollments have been declining since 2000. *

Figure 4-1 also shows at the bottom of the chart (the bar graph) this excess of K enrollments over births from five-year prior. Note that these additional K enrollments over B (births) five years ago are primarily due to a net in-migration of preschool children, and that these additional numbers of kindergartners over births have been declining: the excess K over B during the recent decade (2000-2009) were on average 30 children, one-half of the 60 more K per year than B during the 1990s. Observe in Figure 4-1 that the excess K over B dwindled so much during the last few years of economic turmoil that kindergarten enrollment in 2009 was even less than the births from five years prior. In short, the net in-migration of preschool children into Newtown has been diminishing since 1997 when kindergarten enrollment was 94 students larger than the births from five years prior.

Over the next five years, it is likely that kindergarten enrollments will continue to decline because the number of births in Newtown declined considerably during the past five years, between 2005 and 2009. Furthermore, the net in-migration of preschool children will most likely continue to be relatively low as long as the high unemployment rates in the nation and Connecticut persist. As far as the K enrollments over the second five years (between 2014 and 2019) are concerned, the three birth scenarios, low, flat and high births, will dictate the size of K enrollments.

According to regression equation 4.1, shown below, the dependent variable K(T), kindergarten enrollment in a given year T, is positively affected by independent variables BNT(-5), the number of births in Newtown five years ago; NETG(T), annual net housing gain; and T, the time variable, but negatively impacted by UCT(T), Connecticut's unemployment rate in the year T. ** The figures in parentheses in the second row are t-ratios; R^2 = the coefficient of determination; SEE = Standard Error of Estimates; and D.W. = Durbin-Watson statistics. The R^2 is 0.854 indicating that 85.4% of the variability of kindergarten enrollments during the last ten years is explained by the variables included in the equation.

[4.1]
$$K(T) = 139.7158 + 0.4419 BNT(-5) + 0.2850 NETG(T) - 5.8278 UCT(T) + 3.244 T$$
 [1984-2009]
(3.74) (3.01) (4.78) (-1.91) (3.27)
 R^2 (Bar Squared) = 0.854 SEE = 19.04 D.W. = 2.35 MVD = 323.19

According to the equation above, the kindergarten enrollment in Newtown annually deviated from the trend line within a range of \pm 38 students or \pm 11.8% (2 S.E.E.s) for 95% of the time. These statistics imply that the above equation depicts the past trends of kindergarten enrollments with moderate accuracy.***

^{*}Note in Table 4.1 (Col. 1) the peak enrollment of 398 kindergartners were recorded in both 2000 and 2005. However, according to Table 4.1, 2000's K enrollment set the pace for the subsequent grades' peak enrollments (i.e., the 1st grade peak enrollment in 2001, the 2nd grade peak enrollment in 2002, and so forth).

^{**} While BNT represents births, NETG represents net migration of students, two important components of K enrollments.

^{***} The margin of error of equation 4.1 is moderately less than the <u>+</u>15.1% margin of error of a simple regression equation shown in Table 4.3 on page 4-11.

4.3 Historical Enrollment Data by Grade and Grade Level

Tables 4.1A and B below present the annual enrollment data by grade and grade level since 1984. In this table, grade enrollments include all special education and special needs (ESL and bilingual) students; i.e., they are not separately listed as un-graded.* We will use these enrollments in projecting future enrollments in Section 6 of this report.

| TABLE 4.1A |
|---|
| HISTORY OF NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS ENROLLMENT BY GRADE |
| 1984-2009 (AS OF OCTOBER 1) |

| | | | Troug | h enrollme | ents are u | underline | d and the | peak en | rollments | are frame | d. | | | |
|--------|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|------------|------------|-----|
| As of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oct. 1 | PK | К | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1984 | 0 | <u>255</u> | <u>241</u> | <u>238</u> | 253 | <u>233</u> | 247 | 257 | 317 | 385 | 309 | 355 | 357 | 290 |
| 1985 | 0 | 268 | 270 | 255 | <u>234</u> | 260 | <u>235</u> | 257 | 276 | 312 | 354 | 314 | 372 | 293 |
| 1986 | 24 | 263 | 282 | 278 | 259 | 261 | 258 | <u>241</u> | 256 | 276 | 276 | 354 | 325 | 325 |
| 1987 | 28 | <u>228</u> | 294 | 293 | 258 | 254 | 250 | 258 | <u>231</u> | 252 | 256 | 275 | 374 | 285 |
| 1988 | 29 | 260 | 264 | 297 | 290 | 265 | 263 | 248 | 257 | <u>226</u> | 251 | 249 | 288 | 335 |
| 1989 | 21 | 275 | 276 | 265 | 300 | 284 | 259 | 263 | 243 | 252 | 200 | 243 | 269 | 265 |
| 1990 | 19 | 290 | 295 | 305 | 272 | 295 | 292 | 266 | 272 | 245 | 256 | <u>210</u> | 263 | 244 |
| 1991 | 21 | 268 | 299 | 294 | 305 | 266 | 296 | 280 | 277 | 278 | 231 | 265 | <u>204</u> | 249 |
| 1992 | 33 | 301 | 314 | 295 | 294 | 304 | 273 | 298 | 280 | 274 | 264 | 232 | 261 | 194 |
| 1993 | 25 | 308 | 340 | 333 | 302 | 295 | 322 | 287 | 309 | 278 | 282 | 264 | 248 | 225 |
| 1994 | 17 | 350 | 333 | 340 | 324 | 300 | 300 | 315 | 388 | 306 | 275 | 278 | 256 | 226 |
| 1995 | 12 | 329 | 371 | 340 | 336 | 319 | 296 | 294 | 322 | 279 | 297 | 272 | 281 | 235 |
| 1996 | 14 | 323 | 349 | 371 | 347 | 353 | 314 | 312 | 295 | 321 | 274 | 272 | 277 | 251 |
| 1997 | 18 | 346 | 365 | 356 | 380 | 363 | 355 | 323 | 322 | 306 | 327 | 267 | 280 | 251 |
| 1998 | 17 | 375 | 374 | 377 | 360 | 396 | 376 | 371 | 346 | 327 | 318 | 331 | 279 | 266 |
| 1999 | 23 | 353 | 405 | 393 | 392 | 384 | 406 | 395 | 372 | 349 | 330 | 308 | 343 | 263 |
| 2000 | 17 | 398 | 385 | 427 | 400 | 400 | 396 | 418 | 395 | 373 | 360 | 331 | 322 | 319 |
| 2001 | 26 | 347 | 435 | 382 | 437 | 405 | 402 | 404 | 417 | 399 | 376 | 360 | 339 | 289 |
| 2002 | 25 | 382 | 392 | 457 | 400 | 429 | 421 | 419 | 424 | 426 | 391 | 378 | 365 | 293 |
| 2003 | 23 | 381 | 427 | 408 | 467 | 407 | 445 | 431 | 423 | 431 | 425 | 390 | 390 | 355 |
| 2004 | 40 | 385 | 402 | 438 | 400 | 470 | 417 | 457 | 435 | 427 | 419 | 426 | 406 | 371 |
| 2005 | 42 | 398 | 432 | 411 | 462 | 405 | 485 | 430 | 454 | 442 | 439 | 432 | 424 | 389 |
| 2006 | 60 | 361 | 427 | 424 | 419 | 463 | 414 | 497 | 430 | 460 | 435 | 428 | 410 | 437 |
| 2007 | 60 | 349 | 393 | 442 | 419 | 428 | 464 | 422 | 499 | 431 | 443 | 431 | 420 | 419 |
| 2008 | 83 | 320 | 401 | 393 | 441 | 428 | 431 | 471 | 436 | 492 | 410 | 436 | 426 | 428 |
| 2009 | 86 | 290 | 365 | 396 | 413 | 448 | 429 | 432 | 468 | 428 | 465 | 402 | 430 | 430 |

Source: Connecticut State Department of Education.

^{*} The original enrollment data between 1984 an 1994 recorded special education/need students as un-graded students. Therefore, HCPC allocated these ungraded students to each grade in proportion to the graded enrolllments. Accordingly, the 1984-1994 data are approximations. In contrast, the 1995-2009 enrollment data which were obtained from the Connecticut State Department of Education (CSDE) already included the *graded* special education and special need students. Note also the data obtained from the CSDE are slightly different from the data obtained from the Newtown Public Schools. HCPC decided to use the CSDE data in order to be consistent with the nonpublic school enrollment data, which are also obtained from the CSDE.

| As of Oct. 1 | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 | PK-12 |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1984 | <u>1,220</u> | 504 | 702 | 1,311 | 3,737 | 3,737 |
| 1985 | 1,287 | <u>492</u> | 588 | 1,333 | 3,700 | 3,700 |
| 1986 | 1,343 | 499 | 532 | 1,280 | 3,654 | 3,678 |
| 1987 | 1,327 | 508 | <u>483</u> | 1,190 | 3,508 | 3,536 |
| 1988 | 1,376 | 511 | 483 | 1,123 | 3,493 | 3,522 |
| 1989 | 1,400 | 522 | 495 | 977 | <u>3,394</u> | <u>3,415</u> |
| 1990 | 1,457 | 558 | 517 | 973 | 3,505 | 3,524 |
| 1991 | 1,432 | 576 | 555 | <u>949</u> | 3,512 | 3,533 |
| 1992 | 1,508 | 571 | 554 | 951 | 3,584 | 3,617 |
| 1993 | 1,578 | 609 | 587 | 1,019 | 3,793 | 3,818 |
| 1994 | 1,647 | 615 | 694 | 1,035 | 3,991 | 4,008 |
| 1995 | 1,695 | 590 | 601 | 1,085 | 3,971 | 3,983 |
| 1996 | 1,743 | 626 | 616 | 1,074 | 4,059 | 4,073 |
| 1997 | 1,810 | 678 | 628 | 1,125 | 4,241 | 4,259 |
| 1998 | 1,882 | 747 | 673 | 1,194 | 4,496 | 4,513 |
| 1999 | 1,927 | 801 | 721 | 1,244 | 4,693 | 4,716 |
| 2000 | 2,010 | 814 | 768 | 1,332 | 4,924 | 4,941 |
| 2001 | 2,006 | 806 | 816 | 1,364 | 4,992 | 5,018 |
| 2002 | 2,060 | 840 | 850 | 1,427 | 5,177 | 5,202 |
| 2003 | 2,090 | 876 | 854 | 1,560 | 5,380 | 5,403 |
| 2004 | 2,095 | 874 | 862 | 1,622 | 5,453 | 5,493 |
| 2005 | 2,108 | 915 | 896 | 1,684 | 5,603 | 5,645 |
| 2006 | 2,094 | 911 | 890 | 1,710 | 5,605 | 5,665 |
| 2007 | 2,031 | 886 | 930 | 1,713 | 5,560 | 5,620 |
| 2008 | 1,983 | 902 | 928 | 1,700 | 5,513 | 5,596 |
| 2009 | 1,912 | 861 | 896 | 1,727 | 5,396 | 5,482 |

TABLE 4.1B HISTORY OF NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS ENROLLMENT BY GRADE LEVEL 1984-2009 (AS OF OCTOBER 1)

4.4 Enrollment Cycles: Peaks and Troughs

A review of the number of births in both Connecticut and Newtown reveals that births cycles **exist**. Connecticut's birth cycle is a 15-year half cycle* from its 1976 trough (35,607 births) to its 1990 peak (50,098 births). On the other hand, Newtown has a 20-year birth half cycle from a 1981 trough (192 births) to 1997 peak (372 births). The number of births clearly produced distinct patterns of enrollments in most towns in Connecticut. However, due to annual variations of the net in-migration of school age children into Newtown, the enrollment cycle may not be the same among the various grade levels. However, as shown in Table 4.2, all grade levels in Newtown have regular 20 to 21 year cycles.

^{*} A cycle or full cycle refers to a time period between one peak and the next peak, or a trough and the next trough. Thus, a half cycle refers to either a trough to a peak or a peak to a trough.

| | | | | | 0220 |
|--------|---------|------------|-----------|------------|--|
| | | NEWTOWN F | PUBLIC SC | HOOLS, CON | NECTICUT 1970-2009 |
| Grade | Year of | Trough | Year of | Peak | Duration of Half Cycles |
| Level | Trough | Enrollment | Peak | Enrollment | |
| Births | 1977 | 192 | 1997 | 372 | 20 year half cycle from trough to peak |
| K-4 | 1984 | 1,220 | 2005 | 2,108 | 21-year half cycle from trough to peak |
| 5-6 | 1985 | 492 | 2005 | 915 | 20-year half cycle from trough to peak |
| 7-8 | 1987 | 483 | 2007 | 930 | 20-year half cycle from trough to peak |
| 9-12 | 1991 | 949 | 2012* | 1,730** | 20-year half cycle from trough to peak |

TABLE 4.2 ENROLLMENT CYCLES IEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, CONNECTICUT 1970-2009

Source: HCPC, Inc. See Table 5.8. * Assuming a 20-year cycle following the pattern of lower grade level cycles. **This is the 2009 enrollment number. The projected peak enrollment can be found in Section 6 of this report. If 192 births in 2009 turn out to be the lowest births, Newtown has a trough-to-trough full birth cycle of 33 years.

As noted in Table 4.2 and illustrated in Figure 4-2, the peaks and valleys in the enrollments of different grade levels fall on different years because the pattern of the upper grades must inherently follow that of the lower grades. Therefore, there are time lags between grade level peaks and troughs. As shown in Table 4-1B (troughs are underlined and peaks are framed), there is a one-year lag between K-4 and grades 5-6 enrollment troughs but a lag of two years between Grades 5-6 and 7-8. On the other hand, the high school enrollment trough was recorded in 1991, four years after the middle school enrollment trough in 1987. The K-4 and grades 5-6 enrollment peaks occurred in 2005, and the peak for grades 7-8 occurred in 2007. Although Table 4.1 shows that the grades 9-12 enrollment was the high school enrollment may grow even further within the next few years following the pattern of 20-year half cycles of intermediate and middle school enrollments. However, it may well be that the Great Recession of the last three years might hasten the attainment of peak enrollment much earlier than expected.

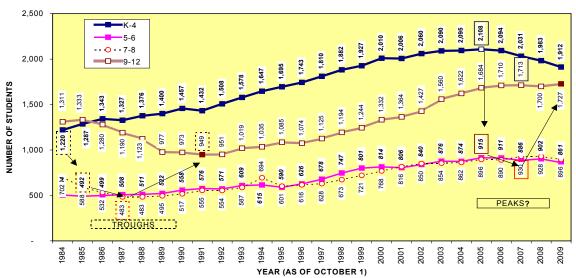


FIG. 4-2 26-YEAR TRENDS OF GRADES K-4, 5-6, 7-8, AND 9-12 ENROLLMENTS NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 1984-2009

4.5 Grades K-4 Enrollment

There were 1,220 K-4 students in 1984 which grew to 2,108 students in 2005, increasing by 1,012 students (+83%) in 21 years, or an annual average rate of 48 students per year. But the K-4 enrollment reversed this trend and started to decline beginning **in** 2006 and reach**ing** 1,912 students in 2009, a decline of 196 students in four years, or -49 students per year. The recent decline of elementary school enrollments was a reflection of the decreasing number of births since the 1997 birth peak in Newtown because of a shrinking number of childbearing-age women as well as declining fertility rates caused by then recessionary economic conditions. The question is: will K-4 enrollments continue to decline, remain stable, or even increase over the next ten years?

The growth/decline pattern of K-4 enrollments during the past 21 years (1988-2009) is well captured by the following regression equation:

[4.3] K4(T) = 1.9804 K(-1) + 1.5165 K(-2) + 0.8714 K(-3) + 1.1353 K(-4) [1988-2009](5.99) (3.74) (2.20) (3.20) (3.20) R² = 0.977 SEE = 39.08 D.W. = 1.80 MVD = 1811.09 (3.20) (3

where the dependent variable K4(T) represents the grades K-4 enrollments in the year T and independent variables K(-1), K(-2), K(-3) and K(-4) are the K enrollments in one, two, three and four years prior to T, respectively. From this equation, note that the growth pattern of Newtown's elementary school enrollments is positively affected by the number of K enrollments in the four prior years. The equation indicates that 97.7% (R^2 =0.977) of the variations in K-4 enrollments can be explained by the independent variables included in the equation. The SEE (Standard Error of Estimates) of the regression shows that 95% of the time, annual variations in grades K-4 enrollment fall within a range of ± 78 students (39.08 x 2 = 78.16 or 2 SEE's) from the expected mean of grade K-5 enrollments. The SEE also implies that on average the margin of error is within ±4.3% (78.16 ÷ 1811.09) at the 95% confidence level. In sum, Equation 4.3 is a reasonably accurate model that describes K-4 enrollment growth over the past 21 years between 1988 and 2009.

From this equation, it is clear that the continued decline of births will reduce kindergarten enrollments and thus K-4 enrollments in Newtown's public elementary schools.

4.6 Grades 5-6 Enrollment

As shown in Figure 4-2, intermediate school or grades 5-6 enrollment increased from 492 students in 1985 to 915 students in 2005, a gain of 423 students in 20 years, or an addition of on average 21.2 students per year. Middle school enrollments then decreased to 861 students in 2009, losing 54 students in four years at the rate of on average 13.5 students per year. Clearly the rate of decline has been slower than the growth rate previously experienced until 2005.

Equation 4.4 below describes grades 5-6 enrollment trends over the past eleven years, between 1995 and 2009:

According to the multiple regression equation 4.4 shown above, the intermediate school enrollment (grades 5 & 6) in a given year T was positively related to K(-5), K(-6) and K(-8), the kindergarten enrollments five, six and eight years prior to the year T, but negatively affected by UNT(T), the Newtown resident unemployment rate in the year T.

The variables included in the equation explained 96.9% of all variations in the intermediate school enrollment ($R^2 = 0.969$) between 1995 and 2009. The SEE also implies that on average the margin of error is within <u>+6.4%</u> (21.91 X 2 ÷ 773.44) at the 95% confidence level. In sum, Equation 4.4 is a moderately accurate model to describe intermediate school enrollment growth over the past 14 years between 1995 and 2009.

4.7 Grades 7-8 Enrollment

Newtown's grades 7-8 enrollments increased from 483 students (the lowest enrollments) in 1987 to 930 students in 2007, adding 447 students or more than doubling in 20 years. Note the middle school enrollments peaked in 2007, two years after grades K-4 and 5-6 peaked in 2005, then declined to 896 students in 2009. It is likely that grades 7-8 enrollments will decline further in more or less the pattern of grades 5-6 enrollments. The past growth pattern is also captured by a regression equation shown below:

[4.5] G78(T) = 1.3830 K(-7) + 1.2472 K(-8) - 11.1658 UNT(T) [1995-2009] (5.41) (5.03) (-2.21) $R^2 = 0.951$ SEE = 26.27 D.W. = 1.52 MVD = 795.27

Equation 4.5 also shows that the grades 7 and 8 enrollments in the middle school are positively affected by K(-7) and K(-8), the K enrollments of seven and eight years prior to the year T, but that they are negatively impacted by UNT(T), the Newtown resident unemployment rate of the current year T during the past 14 years between 1995 and 2009. Note that the grade 7-8 enrollments are very sensitive to the variable UNT so that a 1% increase (or decrease) in Newtown resident unemployment had reduced (or increased) as many as 11.2 students in the Newtown Middle School. These three variables explained 95.1% of the variations in the middle school enrollments, and indicated that \pm 6.6% of annual enrollments were outside of two standard deviations from the regression line.

4.8 Grades 9-12 Enrollments

With four grades in a high school, grades 9-12 enrollments are equal to roughly the combined enrollments of intermediate and middles schools. The high school enrollments were the last to reach its lowest level or trough with 949 students in 1991, seven years after the K-4's trough and four years after the grades 7-8's trough in 1987. Henceforth, high school enrollments steadily expanded reaching 1,727 students in 2009, an increase of 778 students or 82% in 18 years, adding on average nearly 43 students per year (or 10.7 students per grade per year). This average growth rate is almost similar to the 9.6 K-4 students per grade per year, the 10.6 grades 5-6 students per grade per year, and the 10.6 grades 7-8 students per grade per year. It is not clear at this time whether high school enrollments have already reached their peak in 2009 or whether a few more years will be needed to reach the peak. But K-4, 5-6 and 7-8 enrollments have shown that they reached their respective peaks 20 ~ 21 years after their respective troughs. Therefore, it is likely that the high school enrollments will also reach their peak sconer or later, if not already in 2009. But we will wait until the projections are made in later sections.

The past growth patterns of the Newtown High School enrollments are depicted by the following regression equation:

The high school enrollments, G912(T), in the current year T is positively influenced by the variables G78(-1), grades 7-8 enrollment of a year prior to T; HSALE(T), the number of home sales in the year T; and the time variable T (1970 is set to be 0 and1971=1), but they are negatively impacted by UNT(-5), the Newtown resident unemployment rate five years prior to T. The high school enrollments are very sensitive to the unemployment rates: the equation shows that a one percent increase (or decrease) of Newtown's unemployment rate will reduce (or increase) high school enrollments by 22.3 students. The equation also states that on average the sale of five homes yielded one high school student in Newtown in the past. With the given SEE value, the margin of error is calculated to be +/- 4.7% at a 95 confidence level.

4.9 Grades K-12 Enrollments

K-12 enrollments grew from a low level of 3,394 students in 1989 to 5,605 students in 2006, a gain of 2,211 students in 16 years, or an addition of 132 students per year, that is, on average 10 students per grade per year. However, after reaching their enrollment peak in 2006, K-12 enrollments dropped to 5,396 students in 2009, a loss of 209 students in three years at the

average rate of nearly -69 students per year. It is clear that in spite of dire economic conditions in recent years, K-12 enrollments registered a decline less than one half the growth rate registered prior to 2006. The K-12 enrollment growth and decline since 1995 is depicted by a regression equation shown below:

| [4.5] | K12(T) = 2.7748 BNT(T) | +1.5749 NETG(-9) + | - 1.1120 HSALE(T) - 44 | I.2187 UCT(T) · | + 167.4212 T | [1998-2009] |
|-------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|
| | (6.30) | (3.67) | (4.06) | (-2.83) | (30.63) | |
| | R ² = 0.982 | SEE = 77.56 | D.W. = 1.72 | MDV = 507 | 3.67 | |

Equation 4.5 shown above indicates that K12(T), the K-12 enrollments in Newtown, is positively affected by three independent variables, NETG(-9), the annual housing gain nine years prior to T; HSALE(T), the home sales in year T; and the time variable T. At the same time, enrollments are negatively impacted by the UCT(T), the unemployment rate of Connecticut in year T. According to this equation, every housing net gain yielded on average 1.57 K-12 students in Newtown public schools, and every home sale produced 1.11 students. On average, every year K-12 enrollments increased by 167 students but the enrollment declined by 44 students per one percent of Connecticut's unemployment rate. The R bar squared statistics indicate that 98.2% of K-12 enrollment change in the previous decade could be explained by four variables included in the equation. SEE is 77.56 students, implying that on average the margin of error is within +3.1% at the 95% confidence level. In short, equation 4-5 is a very accurate model for the past K-12 enrollment trend.

4.10 Trends of Cohort-Survival Ratios

Practically all school districts use the Cohort-Survival Method (CSM) for making enrollment projections. This method traces annual changes in cohort-survival or retention ratios, which are derived by dividing the lower grade enrollment of a year ago into the current grade enrollment. The advantages of CSM are that it is simple to use and easy to understand. Over the years, the method has shown itself capable of producing fairly accurate projections as long as it can initially project the size of kindergarten classes accurately, and as long as the retention ratios are stable. However, CSM is limited because it relies on one variable to project enrollments, either births five years prior for projecting K enrollments or the previous year's enrollment for projecting enrollments for the ensuing grades 1 through 12, and the method assumes that retention ratios remain constant as shown by the equation below:*

G(T) = a + b G(-1) where a=0 or G(T) = b G(-1)[4.7]

* Similarly, the kindergarten enrollments are projected by: K(T) = f B(-5)

[4.8]

Where K(T) = kindergarten enrollments in the current year T; B(-5) = the number of births five years ago; a = constant; and b = coefficient of variable B(-5).

K(T) = a + b B(-5) where a=0 or K(T) = b B(-5)[4.9]

NEWTOWN

Equation 4.6 says that G(T), grade enrollment in current year T, is a function of G(-1), its enrollment in the previous year. When Equation 3.1 is expressed in a linear form, it is expressed as Equation 4.7 where b is the coefficient of independent variable G(-1). In short, CSM is a *pseudo* Simple (one variable) linear regression method where the independent variable coefficient b = the survival ratio, and a = 0. It is *similar* to a simple regression, but its coefficients are slightly different from the coefficient derived by the statistical method. Besides, CSM does not yield probability statistics whereas the simple regression offers probability statistics. The coefficient b is usually estimated by 3- or 5-year average survival ratios. Thus, CSM produces reasonably accurate projections for the short-term (5-years or less) but not for the long-term (5 or more years) unless the stability of survival ratios is well documented.

Table 4.2 on page 4-12 compares the 3-, 5-, and 10-year average survival ratios for Newtown as well as the b coefficient estimated by the Simple Regression Method. For each b, the R^2 is also shown. In addition, the maximum and minimum survival ratios experienced since 1999 are included. From this table and Figure 4-3 below, observe the following:

1) The 10-year average survival ratios for the eight grades are greater than the 3-year average survival ratios except for grades 1 and 12, which show lower 10-year average survival ratios than the weighted 3-year ratios. Thus, the application of 10-year survival ratios yields high enrollment projections while the application of weighted 3-year ratios produces low enrollment projections. Weighted 3-year average survival ratios are much lower than the 10-year average ratios due to the fact that enrollments for each grade have been declining compared to previous years' enrollments in recent years, especially the last two years.

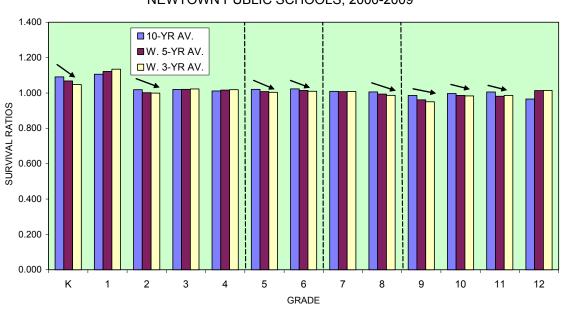


FIG. 4-3 W3-,W5-, AND 10-YEAR INTER-GRADE SURVIVAL RATIOS NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 2000-2009

- 2) In general, the differences between the weighted 3- and 10-year average cohort survival ratios are not large with the weighted 5-year survival ratios occupying more or less the midpoints of the weighted 3- and 10-year survival ratios. Accordingly, the application of weighted 5-year average survival ratios yields more or less middle enrollment projections.
- 3) <u>Stability or Variability Index of Survival Ratios</u>: As noted earlier, the stability assumption of the b coefficient (the survival ratio) is crucial for being able to apply the constant survival ratios derived from past trends to project numbers for the next ten years. We have chosen the maxmin range* (see Table 4.2) to assess the variability of survival ratios during the past 10 years. A broad max-min range indicates that survival ratios varied considerably from year to year, and a narrow max-min range indicates that survival ratios did not change much from year to year. Thus, a large max-min range indicates less stability than does a small max-min range. From Table 4.2 and also from Figure 4.4, it is clear that the max-min ranges by grade are the largest for Kindergarten followed by grades 12, 11, 1 and 7 in that order, indicating the difficulty of accurately forecasting these grade enrollments, especially the K enrollments.

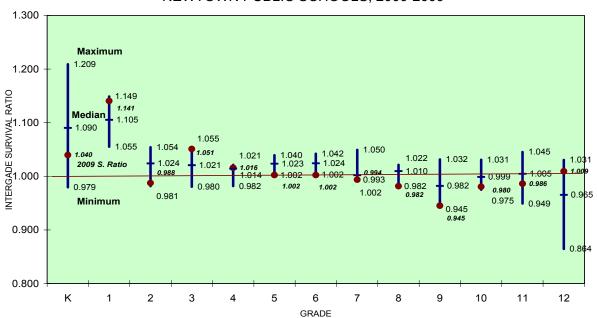


FIG. 4-4 MINI-MAX RANGE OF INTER-GRADE SURVIVAL RATIOS NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 2000-2009

^{*} A better index for assessing the stability of survival ratios is the *standard deviation* of b. The standard deviation measures the extent of spread or dispersion of the b coefficient in various years from its mean. Thus, when survival ratios are very different from each other, the standard deviation is large, and when survival ratios are more or less the same, the standard deviation is small. In short, a large standard deviation signals that survival ratios are not stable (they are highly variable from year to year), while a small standard deviation indicates that survival ratios are temporally stable (do not change too much from year to year).

| 5-YR AV. 1.088 1.115 1.005 1.022 1.015 1.013 1.019 1.000 0.974 0.992 0.980 1.008 10-YR AV. 1.091 1.106 1.019 1.020 1.011 1.020 1.024 1.009 1.006 0.986 0.997 1.006 0.965 W. 3-YR AV. 1.048 1.135 1.000 1.023 1.019 1.004 1.009 0.987 0.950 0.986 0.987 1.016 0.986 0.981 1.015 W. 5-YR AV. 1.068 1.122 1.002 1.010 1.014 1.007 0.993 0.961 0.986 0.981 1.014 MIN. 0.979 1.055 0.981 0.980 0.982 1.002 1.022 1.022 1.022 1.022 1.022 1.022 0.993 0.982 0.945 0.975 0.949 0.864 MAX. 1.209 1.149 1.055 1.021 1.040 1.042 1.050 1.022 1.032 1.031 1.045 1.031 RANGE 0.230 0.944 | BIRTH | SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 2006 2001 1.028 1.093 0.992 1.023 1.013 1.005 1.020 0.998 1.010 1.008 1.000 1.024 0.898 2007 2002 1.045 1.130 1.051 1.047 0.982 1.040 1.024 1.050 1.022 0.980 1.005 1.024 0.997 1.032 0.973 2009 2004 1.120 1.055 1.026 0.980 1.012 1.025 1.014 0.927 1.002 0.997 0.998 0.973 0.997 0.928 0.927 0.930 9.911 0.928 0.927 0.920 | YEAR | YEAR | к | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 2007 2002 1.045 1.30 1.051 1.047 0.982 1.040 1.042 1.051 1.022 1.081 1.021 1.022 1.018 1.021 1.021 1.021 1.021 1.021 1.021 1.021 1.021 1.022 1.011 1.021 1.011 1.021 1.011 1.021 1.011 1.021 1.011 1.012 1.011 1.012 1.011 1.012 1.011 1.012 1.011 1. | 2005 | 2000 | 1.155 | 1.091 | 1.054 | 1.018 | 1.020 | 1.031 | 1.030 | 1.000 | 1.003 | 1.032 | 1.003 | 1.045 | 0.930 |
| 2008 2003 1.127 1.118 1.041 1.022 1.018 1.037 1.024 1.010 1.017 0.998 0.997 1.032 0.973 2009 2004 1.120 1.055 1.026 0.980 1.006 1.027 1.009 1.019 0.097 1.002 1.041 0.951 2010 2005 1.149 1.122 1.022 1.055 1.013 1.032 1.010 1.011 0.984 0.975 0.949 1.031 2012 2007 1.209 1.089 1.031 0.092 0.924 1.012 1.010 1.015 1.033 0.986 0.911 0.988 1.019 2014 2009 1.040 1.141 0.988 1.012 1.002 1.020 0.994 0.925 0.986 0.986 1.009 3.YR AV. 1.076 1.126 1.008 1.012 1.020 1.011 1.020 1.024 1.029 0.945 0.986 0.985 1.0 | 2006 | 2001 | 1.028 | 1.093 | 0.992 | 1.023 | 1.013 | 1.005 | 1.020 | 0.998 | 1.010 | 1.008 | 1.000 | 1.024 | 0.898 |
| 2009 2004 1.120 1.055 1.026 0.980 1.006 1.025 1.027 1.009 1.009 0.972 1.002 1.011 0.951 2010 2005 1.149 1.122 1.022 1.055 1.013 1.022 1.025 1.001 1.021 0.993 1.016 1.028 1.031 0.995 0.958 2011 2006 1.061 1.073 0.981 1.019 1.002 1.021 1.001 1.014 0.988 1.011 1.002 1.015 1.033 0.986 0.951 0.981 1.012 2014 2009 1.040 1.141 0.988 1.011 1.002 1.021 1.010 1.999 0.982 0.945 0.986 0.986 1.017 5YR AV. 1.068 1.115 1.005 1.022 1.011 1.020 1.010 1.999 0.953 0.985 0.986 1.017 5YR AV. 1.088 1.115 1.005 1.022 | 2007 | 2002 | 1.045 | 1.130 | 1.051 | 1.047 | 0.982 | 1.040 | 1.042 | 1.050 | 1.022 | 0.980 | 1.005 | 1.014 | 0.864 |
| 2010 2005 1.149 1.122 1.022 1.055 1.013 1.032 1.031 0.993 1.016 1.028 1.031 0.995 0.958 2011 2006 1.061 1.073 0.981 1.019 1.002 1.022 1.005 1.002 1.022 1.005 0.991 0.981 1.012 2012 2007 1.209 1.040 1.149 0.000 0.998 1.021 1.007 1.015 1.033 0.986 0.991 0.981 1.012 2014 2009 1.040 1.141 0.988 1.051 1.002 1.002 1.001 0.994 0.982 0.945 0.984 0.986 1.009 3-YR AV. 1.068 1.15 1.002 1.021 1.010 1.005 1.000 1.012 1.010 0.994 0.985 0.985 0.985 1.017 5-YR AV. 1.088 1.15 1.002 1.021 1.010 1.000 1.009 1.005 | 2008 | 2003 | 1.127 | 1.118 | 1.041 | 1.022 | 1.018 | 1.037 | 1.024 | 1.010 | 1.017 | 0.998 | 0.997 | 1.032 | 0.973 |
| 2011 2006 1.061 1.073 0.981 1.019 1.002 1.022 1.000 1.013 0.984 0.975 0.949 1.031 2012 2007 1.209 1.089 1.035 0.988 1.021 1.002 1.014 1.002 0.991 0.991 0.991 0.981 1.022 2013 2008 0.979 1.149 1.000 0.998 1.021 1.007 1.015 1.033 0.986 0.991 0.981 0.981 1.012 2014 2009 1.040 1.141 0.988 1.012 1.002 1.002 1.002 0.994 0.982 0.945 0.980 0.985 1.017 5-YR AV. 1.068 1.012 1.022 1.011 1.022 1.010 1.002 1.024 1.009 1.060 0.985 0.985 1.017 5-YR AV. 1.088 1.155 1.022 1.011 1.020 1.024 1.009 1.060 0.986 0.986 <t< td=""><td>2009</td><td>2004</td><td>1.120</td><td>1.055</td><td>1.026</td><td>0.980</td><td>1.006</td><td>1.025</td><td>1.027</td><td>1.009</td><td>1.009</td><td>0.972</td><td>1.002</td><td>1.041</td><td>0.951</td></t<> | 2009 | 2004 | 1.120 | 1.055 | 1.026 | 0.980 | 1.006 | 1.025 | 1.027 | 1.009 | 1.009 | 0.972 | 1.002 | 1.041 | 0.951 |
| 2012 2007 1.209 1.089 1.035 0.988 1.021 1.002 1.001 1.002 0.983 0.991 0.981 1.022 2013 2008 0.979 1.149 1.000 0.998 1.021 1.007 1.015 1.033 0.986 0.951 0.984 0.981 1.021 2014 2009 1.040 1.141 0.988 1.051 1.016 1.002 1.001 0.994 0.982 0.945 0.986 0.986 1.001 3-YR AV. 1.076 1.126 1.008 1.012 1.014 1.015 1.016 1.019 1.015 1.010 0.990 0.953 0.985 0.985 1.017 5-YR AV. 1.088 1.115 1.005 1.012 1.019 1.005 1.000 0.974 0.992 0.980 1.035 10-YR AV. 1.091 1.016 1.019 1.022 1.011 1.029 1.014 1.007 0.983 0.961 0.986 | 2010 | 2005 | 1.149 | 1.122 | 1.022 | 1.055 | 1.013 | 1.032 | 1.031 | 0.993 | 1.016 | 1.028 | 1.031 | 0.995 | 0.958 |
| 2013 2008 0.979 1.149 1.000 0.998 1.021 1.007 1.015 1.033 0.986 0.951 0.984 0.986 1.009 2014 2009 1.040 1.141 0.988 1.051 1.002 1.002 0.994 0.982 0.955 0.986 0.986 1.009 3-YR AV. 1.076 1.126 1.008 1.012 1.002 1.010 0.990 0.953 0.985 0.986 1.009 5-YR AV. 1.088 1.115 1.005 1.022 1.011 1.002 1.024 1.009 1.006 0.997 0.980 0.985 0.985 1.008 10-YR AV. 1.091 1.068 1.122 1.002 1.014 1.009 1.009 0.987 0.950 0.983 0.986 1.015 W. S-YR AV. 1.068 1.122 1.002 1.016 1.008 1.014 1.007 0.983 0.961 0.986 0.981 1.014 MIN. | 2011 | 2006 | 1.061 | 1.073 | 0.981 | 1.019 | 1.002 | 1.022 | 1.025 | 1.000 | 1.013 | 0.984 | 0.975 | 0.949 | 1.031 |
| 2014 2009 1.040 1.141 0.988 1.051 1.016 1.002 0.994 0.982 0.945 0.980 0.986 1.009 3-YR AV. 1.076 1.126 1.008 1.012 1.020 1.004 1.012 1.000 0.994 0.985 0.985 0.985 1.017 5-YR AV. 1.088 1.115 1.005 1.022 1.015 1.019 1.000 0.974 0.992 0.980 1.008 10-YR AV. 1.091 1.016 1.019 1.020 1.011 1.020 1.024 1.009 0.987 0.950 0.983 0.986 1.016 W.3-YR AV. 1.048 1.135 1.000 1.023 1.019 1.004 1.009 0.991 0.960 0.983 0.986 0.981 1.016 W.5-YR AV. 1.068 1.122 1.020 1.012 1.016 1.002 1.021 1.002 0.983 0.961 0.986 0.981 1.016 MAX.< | 2012 | 2007 | 1.209 | 1.089 | 1.035 | 0.988 | 1.021 | 1.002 | 1.019 | 1.004 | 1.002 | 0.963 | 0.991 | 0.981 | 1.022 |
| 3-YR AV. 1.076 1.126 1.008 1.012 1.020 1.004 1.012 1.010 0.990 0.953 0.985 0.985 1.017 5-YR AV. 1.088 1.115 1.005 1.022 1.015 1.013 1.019 1.005 1.000 0.974 0.992 0.980 1.008 10-YR AV. 1.091 1.016 1.019 1.020 1.011 1.020 1.024 1.009 1.006 0.986 0.997 1.006 0.985 W. 3-YR AV. 1.048 1.135 1.000 1.023 1.019 1.004 1.009 1.091 0.986 0.997 1.006 0.986 0.981 1.015 W. 5-YR AV. 1.068 1.122 1.002 1.016 1.008 1.014 1.007 0.993 0.961 0.986 0.981 1.014 MIN. 0.979 1.055 0.981 0.982 1.002 1.002 1.993 0.945 0.975 0.949 0.864 MAX. 1.209 1.149 1.055 1.021 1.002 1.022 1.032 | 2013 | 2008 | 0.979 | 1.149 | 1.000 | 0.998 | 1.021 | 1.007 | 1.015 | 1.033 | 0.986 | 0.951 | 0.984 | 0.988 | 1.019 |
| 5-YR AV. 1.088 1.115 1.005 1.022 1.015 1.013 1.019 1.000 0.974 0.992 0.980 1.008 10-YR AV. 1.091 1.106 1.019 1.020 1.011 1.022 1.024 1.009 1.006 0.986 0.997 1.006 0.965 W. 3-YR AV. 1.048 1.135 1.000 1.023 1.019 1.004 1.009 0.987 0.950 0.986 0.981 1.015 W. 5-YR AV. 1.068 1.122 1.002 1.016 1.008 1.014 1.007 0.993 0.961 0.986 0.981 1.014 MIN. 0.979 1.055 0.981 0.982 1.002 1.002 1.022 1.022 1.032 1.031 1.045 1.031 RANGE 0.230 0.944 1.055 1.021 1.040 1.042 1.050 1.022 1.032 1.031 1.045 1.031 RANGE 0.230 0.944 0.073 0.074 0.400 0.037 0.040 0.056 0.040 0.086 | 2014 | 2009 | 1.040 | 1.141 | 0.988 | 1.051 | 1.016 | 1.002 | 1.002 | 0.994 | 0.982 | 0.945 | 0.980 | 0.986 | 1.009 |
| 10-YR AV. 1.091 1.106 1.019 1.020 1.011 1.020 1.009 1.006 0.986 0.997 1.006 0.965 W. 3-YR AV. 1.048 1.135 1.000 1.023 1.019 1.009 1.009 0.987 0.950 0.983 0.986 1.015 W. 5-YR AV. 1.068 1.122 1.002 1.010 1.016 1.009 0.993 0.961 0.986 0.981 1.014 MIN. 0.979 1.055 0.981 0.980 0.982 1.002 1.020 1.040 1.042 1.020 0.945 0.945 0.945 0.945 0.945 1.045 1.031 MAX. 1.209 1.149 1.054 1.055 1.021 1.040 1.042 1.050 1.022 1.031 1.045 1.031 RANGE 0.230 0.094 0.073 0.074 0.040 0.037 0.040 0.056 0.040 0.086 0.056 0.096 0.166 MEDIAN 1.094 1.020 1.020 1.021 1.022 1.021 | 3-YR AV. | | 1.076 | 1.126 | 1.008 | 1.012 | 1.020 | 1.004 | 1.012 | 1.010 | 0.990 | 0.953 | 0.985 | 0.985 | 1.017 |
| W. 3-YR AV. 1.048 1.135 1.000 1.023 1.019 1.004 1.009 0.987 0.950 0.983 0.986 1.015 W. 5-YR AV. 1.068 1.122 1.002 1.010 1.008 1.014 1.007 0.993 0.961 0.986 0.981 1.014 MIN. 0.979 1.055 0.981 0.981 0.980 0.982 1.002 1.002 1.020 1.016 1.002 0.993 0.961 0.986 0.949 0.864 MAX. 1.209 1.149 1.054 1.055 1.021 1.040 1.042 1.050 1.022 1.031 1.045 1.031 RANGE 0.230 0.094 0.073 0.074 0.040 0.037 0.040 0.056 0.040 0.086 0.056 0.096 0.166 MEDIAN 1.094 1.102 1.018 1.002 1.021 1.022 1.021 1.002 0.988 1.003 0.997 0.947 Regression Coeff. (2000-2009) 1.086 1.104 1.020 1.015 1.022 < | 5-YR AV. | | 1.088 | 1.115 | 1.005 | 1.022 | 1.015 | 1.013 | 1.019 | 1.005 | 1.000 | 0.974 | 0.992 | 0.980 | 1.008 |
| W. 5-YR AV. 1.068 1.122 1.002 1.020 1.016 1.008 1.014 1.007 0.993 0.961 0.986 0.981 1.014 MIN. 0.979 1.055 0.981 0.980 0.982 1.002 1.002 0.993 0.945 0.945 0.945 0.949 0.864 MAX. 1.209 1.149 1.054 1.055 1.021 1.040 1.042 1.050 1.022 1.032 1.031 1.045 1.031 RANGE 0.230 0.094 0.073 0.074 0.040 0.037 0.040 0.056 0.040 0.086 0.056 0.096 0.166 MEDIAN 1.094 1.02 1.018 1.012 1.021 1.022 1.021 1.002 0.988 1.003 0.997 0.947 Regression Coeff. (2000-2009) 1.086 1.104 1.020 1.015 1.021 1.022 1.005 0.982 0.996 1.001 0.974 RBAR SQ 0.406 0.774 0.786 0.817 0.956 0.947 0.975 0. | 10-YR AV. | | 1.091 | 1.106 | 1.019 | 1.020 | 1.011 | 1.020 | 1.024 | 1.009 | 1.006 | 0.986 | 0.997 | 1.006 | 0.965 |
| MIN. 0.979 1.055 0.981 0.980 0.982 1.002 0.993 0.982 0.945 0.975 0.949 0.864 MAX. 1.209 1.149 1.054 1.055 1.021 1.040 1.042 1.050 1.022 1.032 1.031 1.045 1.031 RANGE 0.230 0.094 0.073 0.074 0.040 0.037 0.040 0.056 0.040 0.086 0.056 0.096 0.166 MEDIAN 1.094 1.102 1.018 1.018 1.002 1.021 1.022 1.021 1.003 0.997 0.947 Regression Coeff. (2000-2009) 1.086 1.104 1.020 1.020 1.015 1.022 1.021 1.005 0.982 0.996 1.001 0.974 Regression Coeff. (2000-2009) 1.086 1.104 1.020 1.020 1.015 1.020 1.023 1.008 1.005 0.982 0.996 1.001 0.974 RBAR SQ < | W. 3-YR AV. | | 1.048 | 1.135 | 1.000 | 1.023 | 1.019 | 1.004 | 1.009 | 1.009 | 0.987 | 0.950 | 0.983 | 0.986 | 1.015 |
| MAX. 1.209 1.149 1.054 1.055 1.021 1.040 1.042 1.050 1.022 1.032 1.031 1.045 1.031 RANGE 0.230 0.094 0.073 0.074 0.040 0.037 0.040 0.056 0.040 0.086 0.056 0.096 0.166 MEDIAN 1.094 1.102 1.018 1.021 1.021 1.022 1.021 1.002 0.988 1.003 0.997 0.947 Regression Coeff. (2000-2009) 1.086 1.104 1.020 1.020 1.015 1.020 1.023 1.008 1.005 0.982 0.996 1.001 0.974 R BAR SQ 0.406 0.774 0.786 0.817 0.956 .0947 0.975 0.930 0.966 0.850 0.966 0.903 0.868 S.E.E. 27.2 11.12 11.09 10.70 5.26 6.36 4.46 7.67 5.89 12.58 6.68 12.01 20.78 MDV 361.1 405.9 417.8 425.8 428.3 430.4 | W. 5-YR AV. | | 1.068 | 1.122 | 1.002 | 1.020 | 1.016 | 1.008 | 1.014 | 1.007 | 0.993 | 0.961 | 0.986 | 0.981 | 1.014 |
| RANGE 0.230 0.094 0.073 0.074 0.040 0.037 0.040 0.056 0.040 0.086 0.056 0.096 0.166 MEDIAN 1.094 1.102 1.018 1.018 1.002 1.021 1.022 1.021 1.002 0.988 1.003 0.997 0.947 Regression Coeff. (2000-2009) 1.086 1.104 1.020 1.020 1.015 1.020 1.023 1.003 1.005 0.982 0.996 1.001 0.974 R BAR SQ 0.406 0.774 0.786 0.817 0.956 .0947 0.975 0.930 0.966 0.850 0.966 0.903 0.868 S.E.E. 27.2 11.12 11.09 10.70 5.26 6.36 4.46 7.67 5.89 12.58 6.68 12.01 20.78 MDV 361.1 405.9 417.8 425.8 428.3 430.4 438.1 430.9 416.3 401.4 393.2 373.0 | MIN. | | 0.979 | 1.055 | 0.981 | 0.980 | 0.982 | 1.002 | 1.002 | 0.993 | 0.982 | 0.945 | 0.975 | 0.949 | 0.864 |
| MEDIAN 1.094 1.102 1.018 1.018 1.002 1.021 1.022 1.021 1.002 0.988 1.003 0.997 0.947 Regression Coeff. (2000-2009) 1.086 1.104 1.020 1.020 1.015 1.020 1.023 1.003 1.005 0.982 0.996 1.001 0.974 R BAR SQ 0.406 0.774 0.786 0.817 0.956 .0947 0.975 0.930 0.966 0.850 0.966 0.903 0.868 S.E.E. 27.2 11.12 11.09 10.70 5.26 6.36 4.46 7.67 5.89 12.58 6.68 12.01 20.78 MDV 361.1 405.9 417.8 425.8 428.3 430.4 438.1 430.9 416.3 401.4 393.2 373.0 | MAX. | | 1.209 | 1.149 | 1.054 | 1.055 | 1.021 | 1.040 | 1.042 | 1.050 | 1.022 | 1.032 | 1.031 | 1.045 | 1.031 |
| Regression Coeff. (2000-2009) 1.086 1.104 1.020 1.020 1.015 1.020 1.023 1.008 1.005 0.982 0.996 1.001 0.974 R BAR SQ 0.406 0.774 0.786 0.817 0.956 .0947 0.975 0.930 0.966 0.850 0.966 0.903 0.868 S.E.E. 27.2 11.12 11.09 10.70 5.26 6.36 4.46 7.67 5.89 12.58 6.68 12.01 20.78 MDV 361.1 405.9 417.8 425.8 428.3 430.4 438.1 430.9 416.3 401.4 393.2 373.0 | RANGE | | 0.230 | 0.094 | 0.073 | 0.074 | 0.040 | 0.037 | 0.040 | 0.056 | 0.040 | 0.086 | 0.056 | 0.096 | 0.166 |
| R BAR SQ 0.406 0.774 0.786 0.817 0.956 .0947 0.975 0.930 0.966 0.850 0.966 0.903 0.868 S.E.E. 27.2 11.12 11.09 10.70 5.26 6.36 4.46 7.67 5.89 12.58 6.68 12.01 20.78 MDV 361.1 405.9 417.8 425.8 428.3 430.4 438.1 430.9 416.3 401.4 393.2 373.0 | MEDIAN | | 1.094 | 1.102 | 1.018 | 1.018 | 1.002 | 1.021 | 1.022 | 1.021 | 1.002 | 0.988 | 1.003 | 0.997 | 0.947 |
| R BAR SQ 0.406 0.774 0.786 0.817 0.956 .0947 0.975 0.930 0.966 0.850 0.966 0.903 0.868 S.E.E. 27.2 11.12 11.09 10.70 5.26 6.36 4.46 7.67 5.89 12.58 6.68 12.01 20.78 MDV 361.1 405.9 417.8 425.8 428.3 430.4 438.1 430.9 416.3 401.4 393.2 373.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S.E.E. 27.2 11.12 11.09 10.70 5.26 6.36 4.46 7.67 5.89 12.58 6.68 12.01 20.78 MDV 361.1 405.9 417.8 425.8 428.3 430.4 438.1 430.9 416.3 401.4 393.2 373.0 | Regression Coeff. (200 | 0-2009) | 1.086 | 1.104 | 1.020 | 1.020 | 1.015 | 1.020 | 1.023 | 1.008 | 1.005 | 0.982 | 0.996 | 1.001 | 0.974 |
| MDV 361.1 405.9 417.8 425.8 428.3 430.4 438.1 438.1 430.9 416.3 401.4 393.2 373.0 | R BAR SQ | | <u>0.406</u> | 0.774 | 0.786 | 0.817 | 0.956 | .0947 | 0.975 | 0.930 | 0.966 | 0.850 | 0.966 | 0.903 | 0.868 |
| Ava Projection Deviations | S.E.E. | | 27.2 | 11.12 | 11.09 | 10.70 | 5.26 | 6.36 | 4.46 | 7.67 | 5.89 | 12.58 | 6.68 | 12.01 | 20.78 |
| Avg. Projection Deviations ±15.1% ±5.5% ±5.3% ±5.0% ±2.5% ±3.0% ±2.0% ±3.5% ±2.7% ±6.0% ±3.3% ±6.1% ±11.1% | | | 361.1 | 405.9 | 417.8 | 425.8 | 428.3 | 430.4 | 438.1 | 438.1 | 430.9 | 416.3 | 401.4 | 393.2 | 373.0 |
| | Avg. Projection Deviatio | ons | <u>+</u> 15.1% | <u>+</u> 5.5% | <u>+</u> 5.3% | <u>+</u> 5.0% | <u>+</u> 2.5% | <u>+</u> 3.0% | <u>+</u> 2.0% | <u>+</u> 3.5% | <u>+</u> 2.7% | <u>+</u> 6.0% | <u>+</u> 3.3% | <u>+</u> 6.1% | <u>+</u> 11.1% |

Table 4.2 GRADES K-12 COHORT-SURVIVAL RATIOS NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 2000-2009

Source: H. C. Planning Consultants, Inc.

4) The R² statistics of the Simple Regression Method show very low values for K (0.406) and also low values for grades 1 and 2. These small R square statistics coupled with relatively large SEEs indicate that it is probable that the K enrollment projections are prone to yield large projection errors (+/- 15.1%). Although many other Connecticut school districts also exhibit small R square values with large SEEs for K enrollments, Newtown has especially small R squares and large SEEs, indicating the difficulty of projecting K enrollments from births five years prior. *

^{*} However, it is not unique to Newtown that K grade enrollments have smaller R² with a large SEE. In general, whenever school children have to enter a lowest grade in a new school such as grade K in an elementary school, grade 6 in a middle school, and 9th grade in a high school, the inter-grade survival ratios change because more students may choose to enroll in nonpublic schools or vice versa.

4.11 Conclusions

In this section, we reviewed growth trends in enrollments of Newtown public schools and more importantly, we have discovered the way various factors have contributed to the changes in enrollments of various grade levels. It was found that indeed the number of births, new home construction, and unemployment rates were good indicators of growth and decline in Newtown's school enrollments. Thus, we have laid the foundations for projecting enrollment into the future.

It was also found that the Cohort-Survival Method of enrollment projections is a valid method for *short-term* forecasts as long as the inter-grade survival ratios are stable. Nonetheless, large variations in the survival ratios for grades K, 1, 9, 11 and 12 (see Fig. 4-4) tend to produce large projection errors, especially for long-term projections. Accordingly, in the next section, we will prepare the enrollment projections by three different methods to check the consistency of the projections.

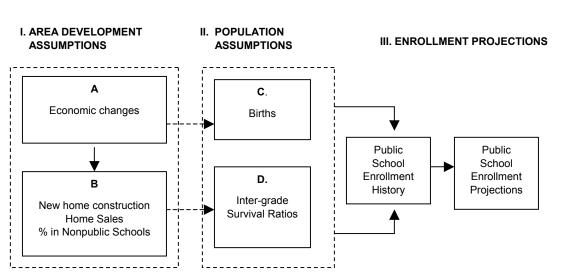
ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONASSUMPTIONS

5.1 Introduction

In this section we discuss several assumptions that underlie a variety of K-12 enrollment projections to be presented in the next section. We could have presented only one set of assumptions if the future development/growth patterns of Newtown were reasonably certain. Unfortunately, that is not the case so that we need to present a range of possible scenarios, which represent optimistic, pessimistic, and moderate ways that the national, regional and local recessionary economies will recover.

5.2 Enrollment Projection Procedures and Assumptions

Figure 5-1 below describes the procedures for public school enrollment projections by a school district. In Step I, we establish <u>area development assumptions</u> in terms of unemployment rates, net housing gains, home sales, and percent of resident students in nonpublic schools. In Step II, we derive <u>population growth assumptions</u> on births and migration trends which are consistent with the Step I assumptions. In Step III, the assumed number of births and net migration of school-age population (expressed in terms of public school inter-grade survival ratios) are directly applied to the public school enrollments by grade in order to project first kindergarten enrollments and then subsequently the upper grade enrollments.



| FIG. 5-1 | |
|----------|--|
| | |

PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLMENT PROJECTION PROCEDURES AND ASSUMPTIONS

5.3 Alternate Sets of Assumptions

The word 'assumption' means that we are making the best guess as to the future. In addition, the word 'projection' implies that the past trends are extended or projected into the future to foresee future outcomes. There are two fundamental complications to following these procedures. First, when our assumptions are wrong, so are the projections. Second, since there are various pasts with different area development or growth patterns, enrollment projections are likely to differ depending on 'which' past we choose for enrollment projections.

In Sections 2 and 3 of this report, we studied the past trends of various factors that influence public school enrollments, and in Section 4, we analyzed Newtown's public elementary and middle school enrollment growth trends since 1988. Based on these studies, we have chosen five past trends: 3-year, 5-year, and 10-year, weighted 3-year and weighted 5-year trends. Relatively short past time spans are chosen because recent trends are considered more relevant to the near future. On the other hand, the 10-year trend may be more relevant to the projections for a longer time horizon.*

5.4 School District Development Assumptions

Table 5.1 delineates five sets of assumptions as to the future development patterns of Newtown in terms of employment rates, new housing, home sales, and percent of nonpublic school enrollments. These assumptions are derived by averaging each of the 3-, 5-, 10-, weighted 3- and weighted 5-year trends.

As of December 2009, the unemployment rate was 10.0% nationally, 8.9% in Connecticut, and 6.9% in Newtown. Although the national unemployment rate dropped to 9.7% in 2010, in this precarious economic environment, it is almost impossible to foresee unemployment rates for future years. Accordingly, for the purpose of school enrollment projections, we have chosen three scenarios described below:

A low growth or pessimistic scenario in which the economy of Connecticut and Newtown would recover very slowly with relatively high unemployment rates persisting for many years. It is represented by 3- and weighted 3-year trends covering the years 2007, 2008, and 2009 in which the nation was thrust into a dire economic recession leading to high unemployment rates. The *average* unemployment rates for the weighted 3-year assumption were 5.0% for Newtown and 7.1% for Connecticut.

^{*}On the other hand, when we use multiple regression equations to project school enrollments, these equations are considered to produce the projection assumptions. For example, equation 4.3 shown on page 4-4 depicts the K-4 enrollment trend between 1998 and 2008, and we used this equation to project the K-4 enrollments in Section 6. In such a case, the equation itself constitutes a projection assumption.

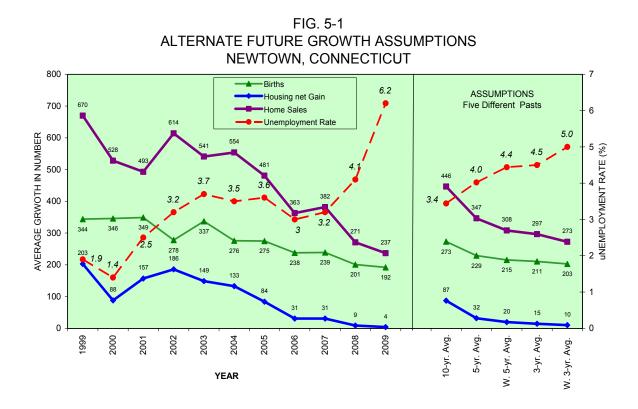
- The high growth or optimistic scenario assumes that the recessionary economy of the Danbury-Bridgeport-Stamford Labor Market Area will revive quickly. The unemployment rates will be lowered within a year or two, and the very low unemployment rates which Newtown and Connecticut enjoyed in 2000 will return (i.e., 1.4% and 2.3%, respectively). This scenario is represented by the 10-year trend in which average unemployment rates were 3.4% for Newtown and 5.0% for Connecticut. This ten-year period covers 2000 to 2009: it started with the very low unemployment rate of 1.4% in 2000 in Newtown and 2.3% in Connecticut, but also includes the last three years of the Great Recession.
- The moderate growth scenario assumes the national and regional economy will recover from the recession within a few years and return to the unemployment rates which are more or less between the high and low growth scenarios. This scenario is represented by the weighted 5-year trend (covering a period from 2005 to 2009) in which the average unemployment rates were 4.4% for Newtown and 6.4% for Connecticut. This five-year assumption includes the low growth 3-year period but also uses two years of relatively low level of unemployment rates in 2006: 3.0% for Newtown and 3.6% for Connecticut.

| Year | ear Newtown Unemploy- Growth ment Rate Scenario (1) | | Connecticut Unemploymen t Rate (2) | Births (State Data) (3) | Housing Net Gain (4) | Home Sales (5) | % of K-8 in Nonpublic schools (6) | |
|-------------|--|-----|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| HISTORY: | | (-) | (-) | (-) | (1) | (-) | (-) | |
| 1999 | | 1.9 | 3.2 | 344 | 203 | 670 | 9.9% | |
| 2000 | | 1.4 | 2.3 | 346 | 88 | 528 | 9.6% | |
| 2001 | | 2.5 | 3.4 | 349 | 157 | 493 | 9.7% | |
| 2002 | | 3.2 | 4.4 | 278 | 186 | 614 | 9.5% | |
| 2003 | | 3.7 | 5.5 | 337 | 149 | 541 | 9.7% | |
| 2004 | | 3.5 | 4.9 | 276 | 133 | 554 | 9.9% | |
| 2005 | | 3.6 | 4.9 | 275 | 84 | 481 | 9.6% | |
| 2006 | | 3.0 | 4.9 | 238 | 31 | 363 | 10.3% | |
| 2007 | | 3.2 | 4.6 | 239 | 31 | 382 | 11.2% | |
| 2008 | | 4.1 | 5.7 | 201 | 9 | 271 | 11.6% | |
| 2009(est.) | | 6.2 | 8.9 | 192 | 4 | 237 | 11.4% | |
| Averages: | | | | | | | | |
| W. 3-yr. | Low | 5.0 | 7.1 | 203 | 10 | 273 | 11.4% | |
| 3-yr. Ávg. | Low | 4.5 | 6.4 | 211 | 15 | 297 | 11.4% | |
| W. 5-yr. | Moderate | 4.4 | 6.4 | 215 | 20 | 308 | 11.1% | |
| 5-yr. Ávg. | Moderate | 4.0 | 5.8 | 229 | 32 | 347 | 10.8% | |
| 10-yr. Avg. | High | 3.4 | 5.0 | 273 | 87 | 446 | 10.2% | |

TABLE 5.1 ASSUMPTIONS ON THE FACTORS INFLUENCING NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENTS

Sources: Col. (1) and (2) - Connecticut Department of Labor. Column (3) - Connecticut Department of Public Health; Col. (4) - Connecticut Department of Economic and Community Development; Col. (5) - Warren Information Service; Col. (6) -Connecticut State Department of Education.

Figure 5-1 on the next page illustrates the growth patterns of Newtown's annual housing net gains, home sales, births, and unemployment rates during the past ten years. It also shows the averages of the 3-, 5-, 10, weighted 3- and weighted 5-year trends as well as the 'middle' assumptions which are derived by averaging the w. 3-year (the lowest) and the 10-year (high) trends.



We can observe the following from Figure 5-1 shown above:

- (a) Newtown's annual housing gains, home sales, and births trends were inversely correlated to the unemployment rates of Newtown's labor force. Thus, as the unemployment rates have risen in recent years (red broken line), the annual housing net gains, home sales, and births in Newtown all declined, except for the increasing percent of Newtown's resident K-12 students attending nonpublic schools (not shown in Figure 5-2 but so indicated in Table 5.1).
- (b) The average unemployment rate for the weighted 3-year trend (5.0 %) was the highest while the 10-year trend produced the lowest average unemployment rates (3.4 %). The other trends were between these two high and low unemployment rates.

The weighted 3-year trend is a pessimistic scenario in which the recovery from the high unemployment is very slow, new home construction and home sales are stagnant, and inter-town population migration continues to be minimal. On the other hand, the 10-year trend is a relatively optimistic scenario in which the economy improves relatively fast and new home construction and home sales steadily improve.

5.5 Births Assumption and the Effects on Future Enrollment Projections

At the outset, it must be noted that the births over the next five years between 2010 and 2014 will affect only the grades K-4 enrollments projected over the second five years of the 10-year projection period (between 2014 and 2019). That is, the projected births over the next five years will not affect the elementary (K-4) school enrollments over the next five years (2010 – 2014) nor will they affect grades 5-6, 7-8, and 9-12 enrollment projections over the next ten years (2010 - 2019). In other words, all of the K-12 students projected for the next ten years between 2010 and 2019 were already born as of 2009, except for the grade K-4 students projected for the years between 2015 and 2019. (See Appendix Table 5 on page 5-8.)

In addition to the area's development assumptions, we have to establish assumptions on the number of births over the next five years, between 2010 and 2014, in order to project kindergarten enrollments for the years 2015 through 2019. Table 5-2 shows the projected number of births applying various past trends including weighted 3-, weighted 5-, and 10-year average births trends adjusted by unemployment assumptions.

| | Low Births | Middle Births | High Births |
|------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | (W. 3-Yr. Trend) | (W. 5-Yr. Trend) | (10-Yr. Trend) |
| 2010 | 197 | 205 | 213 |
| 2011 | 166 | 202 | 220 |
| 2012 | 168 | 204 | 224 |
| 2013 | 195 | 204 | 220 |
| 2014 | 205 | 207 | 238 |

Table 5.2 PROJECTIONS OF BIRTHS IN NEWTOWN, 2010-2014 BASED ON PAST BIRTHS TRENDS

Observe that the weighted 3-year trend produced low births, the 10-year trend produced relatively high births, and the w. 5-year trend yielded birth levels between the high and low estimates. The differences among these projected births are moderate but the cumulative effects of these numbers from grades K through 4 would be considerable in enrollment projections. In light of the uncertainty surrounding the national and regional economic future, it is prudent to adopt the middle births (W. 5-year trend) for enrollment projection purposes.

The low and middle birth assumptions are consistent with the findings of our population projections which indicate that: the number of childbearing-age females aged 15 to 49 years old is projected to increase slightly between 2010 and 2015. *

^{*} See page 2-6.

5.6 Assumptions on Inter-Grade Survival Ratios

Once the number of births is projected, we need applicable inter-grade survival ratios in order to convert the births into kindergarten enrollments and then subsequently into upper grade enrollments. The inter-grade survival ratios define in major part the net migration rates of school age children as they progress from the lower to upper grades.

Table 5.3 presents five sets of inter-grade survival ratios (also called progression or retention ratios). This is a reproduction of Table 4.2 but rearranged from low to high survival ratios. In order to calculate the K enrollment of a given year, B:K (B to K) ratios are multiplied to the adjusted number of births from five years prior. (This is fully discussed in Section 6). Once the kindergarten enrollments are forecast, we convert K enrollments into the 1st grade enrollments, followed by 2nd grade, 3rd grade and so forth up to the 8th grade by applying the corresponding inter-grade ratios.

Table 5.3 LOW AND HIGH INTER-GRADE SURVIVAL RATIOS NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCOOLS, 2000 – 2009

Public School Inter-Grade Survival Ratios*

| Trends | B:K | K:1 | 1:2 | 2:3 | 3:4 | 4:5 | 5:6 | 6:7 | 7:8 | 8:9 | 9:10 | 10:11 | 11:12 |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| W. 3-YR AV. (Low) | 1.048 | 1.135 | 1.000 | 1.023 | 1.019 | 1.004 | 1.009 | 1.009 | 0.987 | 0.950 | 0.983 | 0.986 | 1.015 |
| 3-YR AV. | 1.076 | 1.126 | 1.008 | 1.012 | 1.020 | 1.004 | 1.012 | 1.010 | 0.990 | 0.953 | 0.985 | 0.985 | 1.017 |
| W. 5-YR AV. (Mod) | 1.068 | 1.122 | 1.002 | 1.020 | 1.016 | 1.008 | 1.014 | 1.007 | 0.993 | 0.961 | 0.986 | 0.981 | 1.014 |
| 5-YR AV. | 1.088 | 1.115 | 1.005 | 1.022 | 1.015 | 1.013 | 1.019 | 1.005 | 1.000 | 0.974 | 0.992 | 0.980 | 1.008 |
| 10-YR AV. (High) | 1.091 | 1.106 | 1.019 | 1.020 | 1.011 | 1.020 | 1.024 | 1.009 | 1.006 | 0.986 | 0.997 | 1.006 | 0.965 |

* Excludes nonpublic school enrollments.

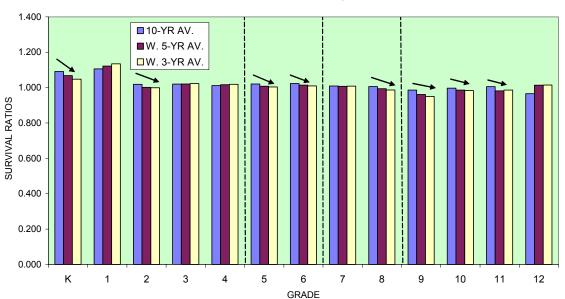


FIG. 5-2 W3-,W5-, AND 10-YEAR INTER-GRADE SURVIVAL RATIOS NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 2000-2009

NEWTOWN

Figure 5-2 also illustrates that the inter-grade ratios for the W. 3-year trends are lower than those for the 10-year trends for eight out of 13 grades (K though 12). In contrast, the 1st and 9th grades show clearly the reverse trends while grades 3, 4 and 7 are almost even. Accordingly, the application of W. 3-year trend ratios is expected to produce low enrollment projections while the 10-year coefficients will result in high enrollment projections. Although inter-grade survival ratios are different among W. 3-, W-5 and 10-year trend averages, the effects on the enrollment projections are quite minimal because alternating large or small survival ratios from one grade to the other cancel each other out. For example, grade K survival ratios shows 10-year ratios that are larger than the W. 3-year ratios, but the first grade ratios are reversed, exhibiting a higher W. 3-year trend ratio over the 10 year ratio; although grade 2 shows that 10-year ratios are greater than W. 3-year ratios, grades 3 and 4 exhibit the reverse trend; and although grades 9, 10, and 11 show that 10-year ratios are greater than W. 3-year ratios, grade 12 shows the opposite trend.

5.7 Policy Assumptions

In addition, we assumed there would be no significant changes in education policies over the next ten years. That is, the Newtown public schools will continue to operate *half-day* kindergarten programs and there will be no significant changes in the K retention policy, pre-K enrollment programs, or charter/magnet schools. We also assume that there will be no closing of existing private/parochial schools or opening of new ones. It is also assumed that there will be no change in the school capacities. Another assumption is that the Town of Newtown will maintain its current land use policies, instituting no significant changes in zoning and subdivision regulations.

Finally, it is assumed that there will be no significant economic development in Newtown (e.g., Fairfield Hills) and in the commuting area, which will generate employment and attract residential development to Newtown.

5.8 Summary

All projections are based on the underlying assumptions discussed in this report, and these assumptions determine projection results to a large extent. Various alternative projections are presented in this report. These alternatives reveal the level of uncertainty involved in making projections, and they also exhibit the sensitivity of projections to the assumptions on which they are based. It is important that users of projections understand these assumptions to choose the best set of projections for their purposes from the many projections presented in this report.

NEWTOWN

| BIRTH | NEWTOWN | SCHOOL | | 17 (81 | | DIRII | 112/ | | | Ŭ | | | | | |
|-------|---------|--------|------|--------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| YEAR | BIRTHS | YEAR | к | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | DIRTHO | TEAN | K | 1 | 2 | 5 | | 5 | 0 | ' | 0 | 3 | 10 | | 12 |
| 1991 | 258 | 1996 | 1991 | 1990 | 1989 | 1988 | 1987 | 1986 | 1985 | 1984 | 1983 | 1982 | 1981 | 1980 | 1979 |
| | | | | | | | 1988 | 1987 | 1986 | 1985 | 1984 | 1983 | 1982 | 1981 | 1980 |
| 1992 | 245 | 1997 | 1992 | 1991 | 1990 | 1989 | | 1988 | 1987 | 1986 | 1985 | 1984 | 1983 | 1982 | 1981 |
| 1993 | 299 | 1998 | 1993 | 1992 | 1991 | 1990 | 1989 | | 1987 | 1980 | 1985 | 1985 | 1983 | 1982 | 1981 |
| 1994 | 284 | 1999 | 1994 | 1993 | 1992 | 1991 | 1990 | 1989 | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 350 | 2000 | 1995 | 1994 | 1993 | 1992 | 1991 | 1990 | 1989 | 1988 | 1987 | 1986 | 1985 | 1984 | 1983 |
| 1996 | 332 | 2001 | 1996 | 1995 | 1994 | 1993 | 1992 | 1991 | 1990 | 1989 | 1988 | 1987 | 1986 | 1985 | 1984 |
| 1997 | 372 | 2002 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 | 1994 | 1993 | 1992 | 1991 | 1990 | 1989 | 1988 | 1987 | 1986 | 1985 |
| 1998 | 335 | 2003 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 | 1994 | 1993 | 1992 | 1991 | 1990 | 1989 | 1988 | 1987 | 1986 |
| 1999 | 344 | 2004 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 | 1994 | 1993 | 1992 | 1991 | 1990 | 1989 | 1988 | 1987 |
| 2000 | 346 | 2005 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 | 1994 | 1993 | 1992 | 1991 | 1990 | 1989 | 1988 |
| 2001 | 349 | 2006 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 | 1994 | 1993 | 1992 | 1991 | 1990 | 1989 |
| 2002 | 278 | 2007 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 | 1994 | 1993 | 1992 | 1991 | 1990 |
| 2003 | 337 | 2008 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 | 1994 | 1993 | 1992 | 1991 |
| 2004 | 276 | 2009 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 | 1994 | 1993 | 1992 |
| 2005 | 275 | 2010 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 | 1994 | 1993 |
| 2006 | 238 | 2011 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 | 1994 |
| 2007 | 239 | 2012 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 |
| 2008 | 201 | 2013 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 |
| 2009 | 192 | 2014 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 |
| 2010 | 205 | 2015 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 |
| 2011 | 202 | 2016 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 |
| 2012 | 204 | 2017 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 |
| 2013 | 204 | 2018 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 |
| 2014 | 207 | 2019 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 |
| 2015 | | 2020 | | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
| 2016 | | 2021 | | | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 |
| 2017 | | 2022 | | | | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
| 2018 | | 2023 | | | | | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |

APPENDIX TABLE 5-A TABLE OF BIRTH-YEAR COHORTS

6. 10-YEAR ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

6.1 Newtown Public School Enrollment Projections

In this section, we finally present the 10-year enrollment projections for the Newtown public schools. Three methods were used in forecasting K-12 enrollments: (1) the Share Ratio Method; (2) the Cohort Survival Method; and (3) the Multiple-Regression Method.

Note that all projections are made as of October 1st for each school year. The cohort survival method and the share ratio method projections are made based on 3-, 5-, and 10-year trends of school enrollments by grade, whereas the multiple-regression method projections are made based on the enrollment trends of 10 or more years.

6.2 Importance of Kindergarten Enrollment

The enrollment projections for grades K through 12 are derived from forecasts of the size of entering kindergarten classes. In order to form an accurate forecast of kindergarten enrollments, information about the number of births that occurred five years ago is necessary. However, birth data alone are not sufficient because over a period of five years some of the preschool children born in Newtown will leave the town, and other preschool children born elsewhere will migrate into Newtown. The size of the net migration varies each year and is dependent on economic conditions in Newtown and in Connecticut. In addition, the number of children attending non-public kindergarten schools varies each year. Although projections of kindergarten enrollments are most important, they are also problematical to forecast as discussed in an earlier chapter.

6.3 Components of Kindergarten Enrollments

Annual kindergarten enrollment is a result of various components that make up K enrollment as shown below:

[6.1] K enrollment = Adjusted births five years ago - kindergartners in nonpublic schools + the number of kindergartners retained + the *net number* of preschool children who moved in and out of a school district during the past five years

Table 6.1 below illustrates the components of annual kindergarten enrollments including the number of births five years ago, the number of kindergartners in nonpublic schools, and the

cumulative net in-migration of preschool and kindergarten-age children during the five years prior to their entry into kindergarten classes.

| TABLE 6.1 |
|--|
| COMPONENTS OF ANNUAL KINDERGARTEN ENROLLMENT |
| AS OF OCTOBER 1, 1999-2009 |
| NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS |

| | Adj. Births | Non- | K | Estimated | | Annual K | Annual | K/B |
|------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|---------|----------|
| | 5 Years | Public K | Retention | Net | Public K | Enrollment | B -to-K | Ratio*** |
| School Year | Ago* | | | In-Migration | | Change | Change | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1999 | 293 | 55 | 2 | 113 | 353 | -22 | 60 | 1.206 |
| 2000 | 345 | 61 | 2 | 112 | 398 | 45 | 53 | 1.155 |
| 2001 | 338 | 73 | 2 | 80 | 347 | -51 | 9 | 1.028 |
| 2002 | 366 | 73 | 2 | 87 | 382 | 35 | 16 | 1.045 |
| 2003 | 338 | 79 | 2 | 120 | 381 | -1 | 43 | 1.127 |
| 2004 | 344 | 80 | 2 | 119 | 385 | 4 | 41 | 1.120 |
| 2005 | 346 | 67 | 3 | 116 | 398 | 13 | 52 | 1.149 |
| 2006 | 340 | 78 | 3 | 96 | 361 | -37 | 21 | 1.061 |
| 2007 | 289 | 95 | 2 | 153 | 349 | -12 | 60 | 1.209 |
| 2008 | 327 | 88 | 2 | 79 | 320 | -29 | -7 | 0.979 |
| 2009 | 279 | 83 | 4 | 90 | 290 | -30 | 11 | 1.040 |
| <u>2000-2009</u> | | | | | | | | |
| 3-Yr. Average | 298 | 89 | 3 | 108 | 320 | -24 | 22 | 1.076 |
| 5-Yr. Average | 316 | 82 | 3 | 107 | 344 | -19 | 27 | 1.088 |
| 10-Yr. Average | 331 | 78 | 2 | 105 | 361 | -6 | 30 | 1.091 |
| W. 3-Yr. Avg. | 296 | 87 | 3 | 97 | 310 | -27 | 13 | 1.048 |
| W. 5-Yr. Avg. | 306 | 85 | 3 | 102 | 326 | -24 | 20 | 1.068 |
| 10-Yr. Maximum | 279 | 61 | 2 | 79 | 290 | -51 | -7 | 0.979 |
| 10-Yr.Minimum | 366 | 95 | 4 | 153 | 398 | 45 | 60 | 1.209 |
| 10-Yr, Range | 87 | 34 | 2 | 74 | 108 | 96 | 67 | 0.230 |
| Median | 339 | 79 | 2 | 104 | 371 | -7 | 31 | 1.090 |

*5% born six years ago, 83% born five years ago, and 12% four years ago ** Based on the data from the Newtown Public Schools.

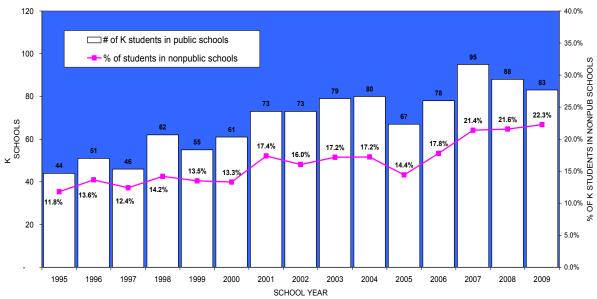
K Enrollment (T) = Adjusted Births (T-5) – Nonpublic School K Enrollment + K pupils retained + Net Migration

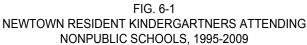
*** These ratios may be off due to computer rounding. Actual calculations include numerical digits after the decimal point.

(a) <u>Adjustment to births 5 years prior</u> (Column 1); According to the data supplied by the Newtown Public Schools, on average 12% of kindergartners were four years old, 83% of kindergartners were five years old and 5% were six years old as of October 1st of each school year. Accordingly, when we forecast the kindergarten enrollments, we adjusted the number of births in accordance with these percentages.

(b) <u>Kindergartners in Nonpublic Schools</u> (Column 2): Kindergarten enrollment in each year is also affected by the number of kindergartners attending nonpublic schools. Figure 6-1 shows the number of kindergartners attending nonpublic schools since 1995. Observe that the *number* of kindergartners in nonpublic schools increased from 44 students (11.8%) in 1995 to 95 students (21.4%) in 2007, and then declined to 88 students in 2008 and 83 students in 2009 due to dire economic conditions at the time. Nonetheless the *percent* of students in nonpublic schools increased to 22.3% because the total K enrollments declined considerably. It is likely that a high

percent of Newtown kindergartners are attending nonpublic schools largely because Newtown does not offer a full-day kindergarten program.



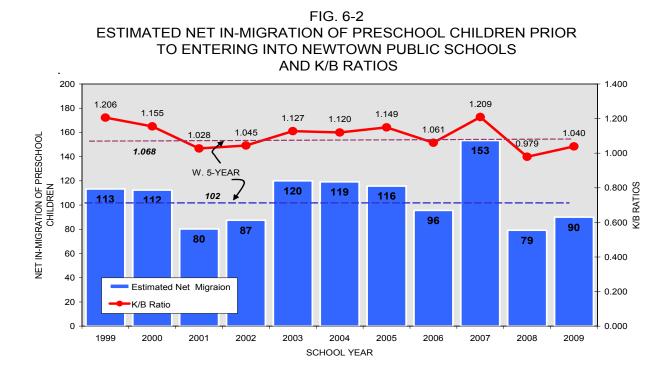


(c) <u>Net Migration of Preschool and Kindergarten-Age Children</u> (Column 4): Although the historical data for births and nonpublic school enrollments are available from various sources, there are no sources which supply the data on net migration of pre-K and kindergarten age children for each year. However, as shown in Table 6.1 (column 4), we can estimate the cumulative net in- or out-migration of pre-school children during the five years prior to their entry into kindergarten classes. Rearranging Equation 6.1, we can derive Formula 6.2:

[6.2] Net Migration of K = Actual K enrollment - Adj. Births – K retention + Nonpublic K

During the past ten years between 2000 and 2009, there was always a net *in*-migration of kindergartners into Newtown in each school year. Nonetheless, as shown in Figure 6-2 below, the number that in-migrated (on net) severely fluctuated. There was a net in-migration of 113 K students who enrolled at Newtown public schools in 1999. But the net in-migration dropped to 80 students in 2001. Subsequently, the net in-migration of preschool children increased again from 80 students in 2001 to 153 students in 2007 and then dropped again to 79 students in 2008. Just as the number of births and net in-migration annually fluctuated a great deal, so did the number of annual K enrollments in Newtown. Accordingly, the ratio between the number of births and the kindergarten enrollments of a given year, or K/B ratios, also fluctuated (column 7). Note in Figure

6-2 that the K/B ratios increased from a low of 1.028 in 2001 to a high of 1.209 in 2007. But the ratio sharply dropped to 0.979 in the following year 2008 due to high unemployment rate.



Clearly, the net in-migration of kindergartners into Newtown is an important factor influencing the size of kindergarten enrollments in Newtown. What then causes the movement of preschool children into Newtown and thus affects the K/B ratios? According to Equation 6.3, the K/B ratio in a given year T is positively correlated to HSALE(T), the number of home sales in the year T. The t-ratio (5.98) indicates a statistically significant relationship between K/B ratios and HSALE. The trend of K/B ratios between 2001 and 2007 gradually increased when home sales were on the rise but when home sales in Newtown dwindled during the past two years, so did the K/B ratios. If the weak economy persists, then home sales will suffer as will the K/B ratios. In contrast, if we assume the economy recovers soon, home sales will also surge, as will also the K/B ratios so that there will be more net in-migration of kindergarteners into Newtown. For projection purposes, a constant 1.068 K/B ratio (W. 5-year trend) and net in-migration of 102 kindergarteners per year since 1999 will be assumed.

[6.3] KBRATIO(T) =
$$0.000735$$
 HSALE(T) + 0.030517 T 2001-2009
(5.98) (13.73)
 $R^2 = 0.287$ SEE = 0.0605 D.W. = 2.86 MVD = 1.084

6.4 Annual K Enrollment Changes

In general, Kindergarten enrollment grows and declines annually as a result of variations in the number of births, nonpublic school enrollments, and the size of net migration. Since these factors vary a great deal annually, the actual kindergarten enrollments also vary considerably from year to year. Observe from Table 6.1 (column 6) that in the past ten years between 2000 and 2009, Newtown's K enrollments declined over six years losing 160 students, but increased over four years gaining 97 students, so that there was a net reduction of K enrollments by 63 students between 1999 and 2009.

6.5 Kindergarten Enrollment Projections

Recognizing the importance and difficulty of producing reliable kindergarten enrollment projections, we applied three methods of projecting kindergarten enrollments: (1) the K Enrollment Component Method; (2) the K/B Ratio Method; and (3) the multiple regression method. The K component method and the K/B ratio method are demonstrated in Table 6.2.

TABLE 6.2 ANNUAL KINDERGARTEN ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS BY THE COMPONENT METHOD AS OF OCTOBER 1, 2000-2019, NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

| | Adj. Birth | Assumed | Assumed | Assumed | Projected | Annual K | Annual | | Projected |
|---------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|-----------|
| | 5-Yeara | Non- | K | Net | Public | Enrollment | B -to-K | K/B | K |
| | GO | Public K | Retention | Migration | School | Change | Change | Ratio | By K/B |
| | 00 | 1 abile IX | riotorition | mgradon | K | onango | onango | riadio | method |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| W. 5-Yr. Avg. | 306 | 85 | 3 | 102 | 326 | -24 | 20 | 1.068 | 1.068 |
| PROJECT | IONS: | | | | | | | | |
| 2010 | 271 | 85 | 3 | 102 | 291 | 1 | 20 | 1.074 | 289 |
| 2011 | 240 | 85 | 3 | 102 | 260 | -31 | 20 | 1.083 | 256 |
| 2012 | 234 | 85 | 3 | 102 | 254 | -6 | 20 | 1.085 | 250 |
| 2013 | 202 | 85 | 3 | 102 | 222 | -32 | 20 | 1.099 | 216 |
| 2014 | 195 | 85 | 3 | 102 | 215 | -7 | 20 | 1.103 | 208 |
| 2015 | 204* | 85 | 3 | 102 | 224 | 18 | 20 | 1.094 | 218 |
| 2016 | 202* | 85 | 3 | 102 | 222 | 7 | 20 | 1.091 | 216 |
| 2017 | 204* | 85 | 3 | 102 | 224 | 3 | 20 | 1.09 | 218 |
| 2018 | 204* | 85 | 3 | 102 | 224 | -1 | 20 | 1.09 | 218 |
| 2019 | 207* | 85 | 3 | 102 | 227 | 15 | 20 | 1.084 | 221 |

Assumptions: Flat births and constant weighted 5-year K/B Ratios, nonpublic K, and net migration.

Estimated births * Middle (flat) births projected by equation 2.1.

Total Resident K = (Public K + Nonpublic K) = (Adj. Births 5 Yrs prior + Net Mig. + Retention)

(a) <u>K Projections by the B-to-K Component Method</u>: Table 6.2 illustrates how the K enrollments over the next ten years are projected by the K enrollment component method. Note that column 5 presents the projected K enrollments. In column 1, we applied the 'flat' or middle-level births but

NEWTOWN

low and high births can be also used. Next, based on the weighted 5-year trend averages, we adopted the assumption that nonpublic school K enrollment will be constant at 85 students (Col. 2), that K retention will be constant at 3 students (Col. 3), and net in-migration of preschool children will be constant 102 students (Col. 4). Based on these assumptions, we derived the projected K enrollments over the next ten years between 2010 and 2019. The resulting calculation shows that K enrollments are projected to *decline* from 291 kindergartners in 2010 to 227 kindergartners in 2019.

(b) <u>K Projections by the K/B Ratio Method</u>: As shown in Table 6.1 (column 7), we can calculate the K/B ratio (K over B) for each year. Then, we can calculate 3-, 5-., 10, weighted 3-, and weighted 5-year average K/B ratios and apply these ratios for projecting future K enrollments. In Table 6.2 we applied the W. 5-year K/B ratio to the adjusted births 5-year prior to the projection school year. The results (col. 9) are that K enrollments will *decline* from 289 pupils in 2010 to 221 kindergartners in 2019, indicating somewhat smaller K enrollments than the projections made by the K enrollment component method.

(c) <u>K Projections by Multiple Regression Equations</u>: K enrollments were also projected applying the regression equations developed in this report (see Equation 4.1 in Section 4). Assuming that the past relationships among the variables in Equation 4.1 will remain the same over the next ten years and that assumptions for independent variables are valid, future enrollments were projected by applying the regression equation. *The MRM method does not necessarily produce more accurate projections, but it has the advantage of providing information on the probability statistics so it helps to tell how reliable the projections are, based on past trends. Results of these K projections are shown on Table 6.3 on the next page. The result shows that K enrollments are projected to decline from 285 pupils in 2010 to 263 pupils in 2019, registering a smaller decline than the previous two methods. (<i>Note: Table 6.3 projections are based on <u>high births.</u>)*

6.6 District-Wide Enrollment Projections by Grade and Grade Level

We applied three different methods: (1) the Multiple Regression Method (MRM); (2) the Cohort-Survival Method (CSM); and (3) the Share-Ratio Method (SRM in projecting the Newtown school district-wide enrollment projections by grade.

(a) <u>Enrollment Projections by the Multiple Regression Method:</u> Table 6.4 below shows the two projections by the Multiple Regression Method (MRM). Panel A presents enrollment projections by grade level applying the regression equations in Section 4, and panel B projections were prepared by grade-by-grade regression equations. Note that the MRM projections are prepared by applying trends much longer than 10 years. Panel A and B projections are similar to the middle projections shown in Table 6.4.

| | | (A) MRN | / Projectio | ns by Gra | de Level | | (B) MRM Projections by Grade | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|---------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| | K | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 | | K | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009 | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 | | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 | | |
| 2010 | 285 | 1774 | 610 | 940 | 1786 | 5110 | | 285 | 1798 | 896 | 906 | 1704 | 5304 | | |
| 2011 | 262 | 1679 | 911 | 908 | 1798 | 5296 | | 262 | 1690 | 893 | 881 | 1735 | 5199 | | |
| 2012 | 245 | 1567 | 886 | 831 | 1690 | 4974 | | 245 | 1570 | 851 | 917 | 1759 | 5097 | | |
| 2013 | 217 | 1460 | 860 | 832 | 1643 | 4795 | | 217 | 1444 | 817 | 912 | 1732 | 4905 | | |
| 2014 | 221 | 1353 | 784 | 878 | 1645 | 4660 | | 221 | 1367 | 742 | 869 | 1777 | 4755 | | |
| 2015 | 237 | 1278 | 749 | 823 | 1398 | 4248 | | 237 | 1310 | 687 | 834 | 1748 | 4579 | | |
| 2016 | 248 | 1272 | 704 | 749 | 1713 | 4438 | | 248 | 1292 | 655 | 758 | 1741 | 4446 | | |
| 2017 | 244 | 1290 | 645 | 705 | 1629 | 4269 | | 244 | 1292 | 606 | 703 | 1701 | 4302 | | |
| 2018 | 250 | 1317 | 607 | 669 | 1560 | 4153 | | 250 | 1327 | 518 | 670 | 1584 | 4099 | | |
| 2019 | 263 | 1350 | 574 | 616 | 1451 | 3991 | | 263 | 1373 | 526 | 584 | 1497 | 3980 | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2009-14 | -69 | -559 | -77 | -18 | -82 | -736 | | -69 | -545 | -119 | -27 | 50 | -641 | | |
| 2014-19 | 42 | -3 | -210 | -262 | -194 | -669 | | 42 | 6 | -216 | -285 | -280 | -775 | | |
| 2009-19 | -27 | -562 | -287 | -280 | -276 | -1405 | | -27 | -539 | -335 | -312 | -230 | -1416 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009-14 | -23.8% | -29.2% | -8.9% | -2.0% | -4.7% | -13.6% | | -23.8% | -28.5% | -13.8% | -3.0% | 2.9% | -11.9% | | |
| 2014-19 | 19.0% | -0.2% | -26.8% | -29.8% | -11.8% | -14.4% | | 19.0% | 0.4% | -29.1% | -32.8% | -15.8% | -16.3% | | |
| 2009-19 | -9.3% | -29.4% | -33.3% | -31.3% | -16.0% | -26.0% | | -9.3% | -28.2% | -38.9% | -34.8% | -13.3% | -26.2% | | |

TABLE 6.3 NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS BY MULTIPLE REGRESSION METHOD, 2009-201

(b) <u>Enrollment Projections by CSM</u>: Table 6.4 presents enrollment projections applying the Cohort Survival Method. In his table, the low projections are prepared applying the low births assumption and w. 3-year trend average survival ratios. The middle projections are based on the 'flat' births assumption and survival ratios that are averages of w. 3-year trend (low) and 10-year trend (high) ratios. The high projections were derived by the application of the relatively high births assumption and 10-year trend survival ratios.

(c) <u>Enrollment Projections by the Share Ratio Method</u>: School enrollment projections by grade were derived by applying the Share Ratio Method. Under the Share Ratio Method, Newtown's future enrollments were calculated by projecting Newtown's share of enrollments as a percent of the statewide enrollments for each grade, and then multiplying these percentages by the statewide enrollment projections by grade. The Share Ratio Method has the advantage of being capable of showing Newtown's enrollment changes relative to statewide enrollment changes. Appendix Table 6-H presents the 'middle births' based projections by the Share Ratio Method. We can easily compare the projections contained in Appendix Table 6-G (CSM projections) and Appendix Table 6-H (SRM projections), and find that the K-12 enrollment projections by SRM are 1.4% (55 students) higher than the projections by CSM. In short, the projections by both CSM and SRM are more or less the same.

TABLE 6.4 NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS BY THE COHORT-SURVIVAL METHOD, 2009-2019

| | Low P | rojections | (Low Birth | ns/ Weighte | d 3-Yr. Tre | nd) |
|----------|--------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------|
| | K | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12* | K-12 |
| 2009 | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | <u>1727</u> | 5396 |
| 2010 | 302 | 1,822 | 883 | 897 | 1,697 | 5,299 |
| 2011 | 268 | 1,725 | 876 | 867 | 1,692 | 5,160 |
| 2012 | 262 | 1,625 | 840 | 889 | 1,692 | 5,046 |
| 2013 | 225 | 1,519 | 800 | 882 | 1,637 | 4,837 |
| 2014 | 215 | 1,435 | 729 | 846 | 1,660 | 4,670 |
| 2015 | 215 | 1,335 | 706 | 804 | 1,624 | 4,469 |
| 2016 | 187 | 1,246 | 679 | 733 | 1,611 | 4,270 |
| 2017 | 191 | 1,164 | 631 | 710 | 1,566 | 4,071 |
| 2018 | 217 | 1,151 | 580 | 683 | 1,466 | 3,881 |
| 2019 | 229 | 1,164 | 525 | 635 | 1,407 | 3,731 |
| Changes: | | | | | | |
| 2009-14 | -75 | -477 | -132 | -50 | -67 | -726 |
| 2014-19 | 13 | -271 | -204 | -211 | -253 | -939 |
| 2009-19 | -61 | -748 | -336 | -261 | -320 | -1665 |
| 0000 44 | 05 70/ | 04 00/ | 45.00/ | - 00/ | 0.00/ | 10 50/ |
| 2009-14 | -25.7% | -24.9% | -15.3% | -5.6% | -3.9% | -13.5% |
| 2014-19 | 6.2% | -18.9% | -28.0% | -24.9% | -15.2% | -20.1% |
| 2009-19 | -21.1% | -39.1% | -39.0% | -29.1% | -18.5% | -30.9% |

Middle Projections (Middle Births/Avg. of W3 & 10-Yr.)

| | K | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12* | K-12 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2009 | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 |
| 2010 | 310 | 1827 | 889 | 902 | 1701 | 5319 |
| 2011 | 275 | 1737 | 885 | 874 | 1717 | 5213 |
| 2012 | 268 | 1644 | 847 | 903 | 1730 | 5124 |
| 2013 | 231 | 1541 | 809 | 898 | 1691 | 4938 |
| 2014 | 222 | 1465 | 737 | 859 | 1724 | 4786 |
| 2015 | 233 | 1375 | 717 | 821 | 1693 | 4607 |
| 2016 | 223 | 1316 | 700 | 748 | 1684 | 4448 |
| 2017 | 227 | 1267 | 650 | 729 | 1642 | 4287 |
| 2018 | 239 | 1274 | 598 | 710 | 1535 | 4117 |
| 2019 | 254 | 1308 | 542 | 660 | 1480 | 3990 |
| Changes: | | | | | | |
| 2009-14 | -68 | -447 | -124 | -37 | -3 | -610 |
| 2014-19 | 32 | -158 | -194 | -200 | -244 | -796 |
| 2009-19 | -36 | -604 | -319 | -236 | -247 | -1406 |
| 2009-14 | -23.4% | -23.4% | -14.4% | -4.1% | -0.1% | -11.3% |
| 2009-14 | 14.2% | -10.8% | -26.4% | -23.2% | -14.2% | -16.6% |
| 2009-19 | -12.5% | -31.6% | -37.0% | -26.3% | -14.3% | -26.1% |

High Projections (High Births/10-Year Trend)

| | | ign i iojec | aono (ringi | 1 Dil 113/10 | rear mone | •/ |
|----------|--------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------|
| | K | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12* | K-12 |
| 2009 | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 |
| 2010 | 318 | 1832 | 896 | 907 | 1705 | 5340 |
| 2011 | 282 | 1748 | 894 | 882 | 1742 | 5265 |
| 2012 | 275 | 1663 | 853 | 918 | 1769 | 5202 |
| 2013 | 237 | 1562 | 818 | 915 | 1745 | 5040 |
| 2014 | 229 | 1496 | 745 | 873 | 1789 | 4903 |
| 2015 | 250 | 1415 | 729 | 837 | 1763 | 4744 |
| 2016 | 259 | 1386 | 721 | 762 | 1757 | 4626 |
| 2017 | 262 | 1369 | 669 | 747 | 1718 | 4503 |
| 2018 | 261 | 1397 | 616 | 737 | 1603 | 4353 |
| 2019 | 279 | 1452 | 560 | 685 | 1553 | 4249 |
| Changes: | | | | | | |
| 2009-14 | -61 | -416 | -116 | -23 | 62 | -493 |
| 2014-19 | 50 | -44 | -185 | -188 | -236 | -653 |
| 2009-19 | -11 | -460 | -301 | -211 | -174 | -1147 |
| 2009-14 | -21.0% | -21.8% | -13.5% | -2.5% | 3.6% | -9.1% |
| 2009-14 | 21.7% | -2.9% | -24.8% | -21.6% | -13.2% | -13.3% |
| 2009-19 | -3.8% | -24.1% | -35.0% | -23.6% | -10.1% | -21.2% |
| 2003-19 | | | | 2 are underlir | | -21.2/0 |
| | | | 3.2.200 0 1 | | | |

(d) <u>K Enrollment Projections</u>: As illustrated by Figure 6-4, it is clear that the historical K enrollments since 1984 are roughly parallel to the number of births five years earlier. Observe that Newtown's K enrollments sharply declined from 398 students in 2000 to 347 students in 2001, but regained the level of 398 students in 2005. However, K enrollment plummeted once again and reached 290 students in 2009. Under the *middle* births scenario, K enrollments are projected to resume their descent to 222 students in 2014 consistent with the births that already declined five years ago; however, they will grow slightly to 247 students in 2019. In contrast, under the low births scenario, K enrollments will drop more sharply and reach a trough in 2016 with an enrollment of 187 kindergartners only to reverse the trend and reach 229 students in 2019. On the other hand, under the high births scenario, K enrollment is projected to reach a trough in 2014 with 229 students but gradually grow back to 279 students in 2019.

Note that the second five-year K enrollment projections are based on projected births, and they are less reliable than the K enrollment projections for the first five years that were prepared based on actual births.

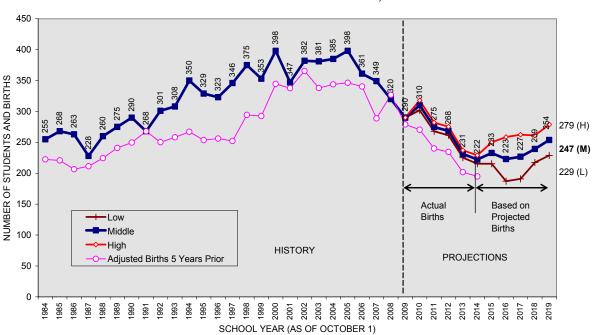


FIG. 6-4 KINDERGARTEN ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 2010-2019

(e) <u>K-4 Enrollment Projections</u>: grades K-4 enrollment projections are shown on Appendix Table C and also in Figure 4. Observe that:

• K-4 enrollments in Newtown public schools declined from 2,108 students in 2005 to 1,912 students in 2009, registering a decline of 196 students (-9.3%) in four years or a decline of on average 49 students per year.

• The <u>middle</u> projections show that K-4 enrollment will continue to decline and reach 1,308 students in 2019, resulting in a reduction of 604 K-4 students (-31.6%) in ten years. In comparison, the low projections show that K-4 enrollments will decline to 1,164 students in 2017 and stay at that level until 2019, recording a reduction of 748 students (-39.1%) in ten years. According to the high projections, K-4 enrollments will decline to 1,369 students in 2017 but increase again to 1,452 students in 2019, a reduction of 460 students (-24.1%) in ten years.

• In sum, Newtown's K-4 enrollments grew at the rate of adding 37 students per year during the past 21 years, and declined by on average 49 students per year between 2005 and 2009. These enrollments are projected to decline at an accelerated rate of 60 students per year over the next ten years according to the middle projections. These declines reflect the adverse impact of the ongoing economic malaise on K-4 enrollments in terms of severely declining births and net migration into Newtown.

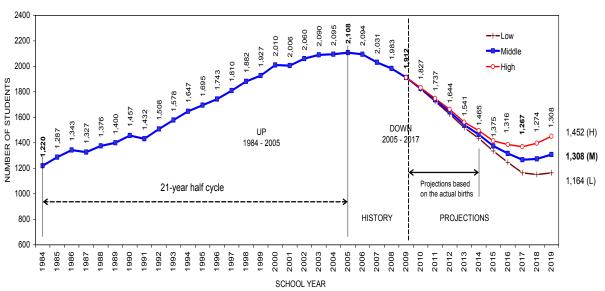


FIG. 6-5 GRADES K-4 ENROLLMENT HISTORY (1984-2009) AND PROJECTIONS (2010-2019) NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

(f) <u>Grades 5-6 Enrollments</u>: The grades 5 and 6 enrollments steadily grew from 492 students in 1985 to 915 students in 2005, and then declined to 891 students in 2019. This decline is expected because K enrollments have been declining since 2000.

There is no significant difference between the low and high enrollment projections because all 5th and 6th graders in Newtown Intermediate School between 2010 and 2019 were already born between 2000 and 2009 (see Appendix Table 5-A on page 5-8). The *low* (W. 3-year trend) projections show a decline to 525 students in 2019 while the *high* (10-year trend) projections show a decline to 560 students in 2019, indicating a difference of only 35 students between the high and low projections.

The *middle* projections show a decline of 319 students (-37.0%) in ten years from 861 students in 2009 to 542 students in 2019. It is forecast that the intermediate school enrollments will lose 124 students (-14.4%) over the next five years, between 2009 and 2014, but will lose as many as 194 students (-26.4%) over the second five years, between 2014 and 2019.

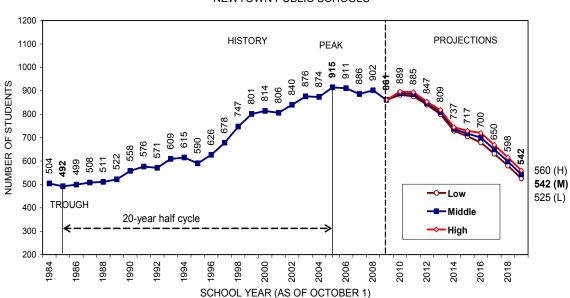


FIG. 6-6 GRADES 5-6 ENROLLMENT HISTORY (1984-2009)AND PROJECTIONS (2010-2019) NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

(g) <u>Grades 7-8 Enrollments</u>: Middle school enrollments almost doubled in size during the past twenty years growing from 483 students in 1987 to 930 students in 2007, adding 447 students in 20 years at the average rate of 22+ students per year. Then enrollments dropped to 896 students in 2009, losing 34 students in two years.

According to our middle projections, grades 7-8 enrollments in Newtown will decline slowly to 859 students in 2014, losing 37 students over the next five years, but will decline sharply to 660 students over the second five years in 2019, losing as many as 200 students. Altogether, middle

school enrollment will be reduced from 896 students in 2009 to 660 students in 2019, a loss of 236 students (-26.3%).

There is no significant difference between the low and high enrollment projections because all 7th and 8th graders in Newtown middle school between 2010 and 2019 were already born between 1998 and 2007. The low (W. 3-year trend) projections show a decline to 635 students in 2019 while the high(10-year trend) projections show a decline to 685 students in 2019, indicating a difference of only 50 students between the high and low projections.

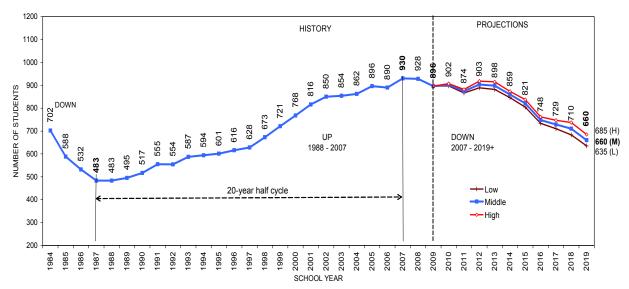
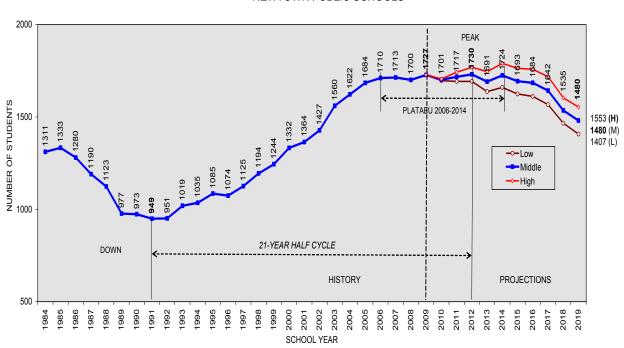


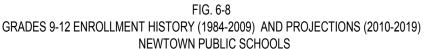
FIG. 6-7 GRADES 7-8 ENROLLMENT HISTORY (1984-2009) AND PROJECTIONS (2010-2019) NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

(h) <u>Grades 9-12 Enrollments</u>: High school enrollments have increased from 949 students in 1991 to 1,710 students in 2006; then, they were more or less flat for three years but reached 1,727 students in 2009. The increase represented an addition of 778 students (+82%) during the past 18 years (on average 43 students per year). It is not clear from the past enrollment trend whether the grades 9-12 enrollments have reached a peak in 2009 or not. However, according to our forecast, high school enrollments are expected to reach their peak enrollment of 1,730 students in 2012, exactly 21 years after the 1991 trough, repeating the 21-year cycle of K-4 enrollments and 20-year cycles of grades 5-6, and 7-8.* Nonetheless, the enrollment level will continue to be flat until 2014 at the level of more or less 1,700 students because all of these students were born between 1996 and 2000 when the birth levels were still very high. Then, high school enrollments belong to cohorts born between 2001 and 2005 when births were fast declining in Newtown.**

^{*}See next page for footnotes.

Unlike lower grade levels, the low and high grades 9-12 enrollments are +/- 259 students (6.5%) higher or lower than the middle enrollment projections. This is due to greater variability of intergrade survival ratios.



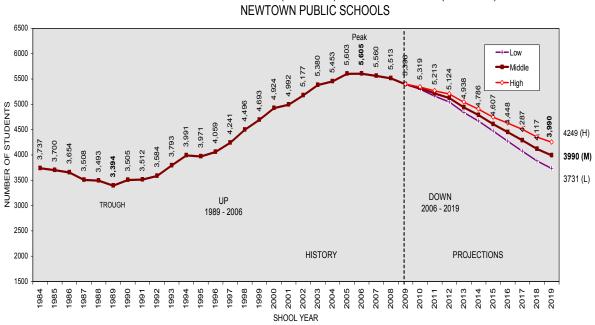


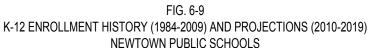
^{*}From Table 6.4, observe also that the years of peak enrollment for low, middle, and high projections for grades 9-12 enrollments are different: the low projection's peak enrollment year was 2009, the middle projections would produce the peak K enrollment in 2012, and the high projection's peak enrollment is projected to be in 2014. However, only the middle projections have a 21-year half cycle consistent with enrollment cycles found in the lower grade levels.

^{**} We have also extended our grades 9-12 enrollment projections for four more years to year 2023. This extended projection was possible because a would-be high school student between 2020 and 2023 was already born between 2006 and 2009 (refer to Appendix Table 5-A). This was the period in which the births in Newtown declined considerably. Thus, it is projected that the Newtown High School enrollment will continue to follow the downward spiral reaching +/-1,057 students in 2025 according to the middle births scenario and 1,175 students in 2025 according to the high births scenario. A drop from 1,480 grades 9-12 students in 2019 to 1,057 students in 2025 represents a 29% decline in six years, a considerable decline which reflects the sharp birth decline experienced between 2006 and 2009. However, *it is possible that the decline will be mitigated by a growth in the net in-migration of high school students if economic conditions substantially improve in future years.*

(*i*) <u>Grades K-12 Enrollments</u>: As shown in Figure 6-9 below, K-12 enrollment steadily expanded from 3,394 students in 1989 to 5,605 students in 2006, adding 2,211 students (+65.1%) in 17 years at the average rate of 130 students per year. After reaching its peak enrollment in 2006, K-12 enrollment began to diminish and dropped to 5,396 students in 2009. According to the middle projections, K-12 enrollment will resume its descent and reach 3,990 students in 2019, resulting in a loss of 1,406 students over the next ten years at the rate of 141 students per year. *Clearly, the annual rate of projected decline is faster than the growth experienced during the past growth period.*

In comparison, according to the low projections, K-12 enrollments will decline to 3,731 students, 259 students less than the middle projections; and the high projections indicate K-12 enrollments will decline to 4,249 students in 2019, 259 students more than the middle projections.





6.7 Newtown's Share of Connecticut's Enrollments

Table 6.5 summarizes Newtown's shares of Connecticut's enrollments by grade level (in percentages). Note that Newtown's K-12 enrollment represented 0.984 percent of the state's total K-12 enrollment in 2009. In comparison, Newtown's population is estimated to be 0.764% of the state's total population in 2008 (26,737 \div 3,501,252) according to the Connecticut State Department of Public Health (see page 2-3).

| | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HISTORY: | | | | | |
| 1999 | 0.875% | 0.918% | 0.867% | 0.834% | 0.869% |
| 2000 | 0.920% | 0.910% | 0.895% | 0.865% | 0.899% |
| 2001 | 0.921% | 0.895% | 0.923% | 0.856% | 0.899% |
| 2002 | 0.952% | 0.935% | 0.938% | 0.872% | 0.924% |
| 2003 | 0.971% | 0.979% | 0.937% | 0.927% | 0.954% |
| 2004 | 0.982% | 0.991% | 0.956% | 0.941% | 0.967% |
| 2005 | 0.993% | 1.058% | 1.001% | 0.964% | 0.995% |
| 2006 | 0.996% | 1.062% | 1.008% | 0.972% | 1.001% |
| 2007 | 0.973% | 1.041% | 1.073% | 0.977% | 1.000% |
| 2008 | 0.959% | 1.067% | 1.078% | 0.972% | 0.998% |
| 2009 | 0.934% | 1.022% | 1.050% | 0.993% | 0.984% |
| PROJECTIONS: | | | | | |
| 2010 | 0.900% | 1.068% | 1.063% | 0.989% | 0.980% |
| 2011 | 0.861% | 1.072% | 1.035% | 1.014% | 0.969% |
| .2012 | 0.816% | 1.045% | 1.082% | 1.029% | 0.959% |
| 2013 | 0.774% | 1.001% | 1.085% | 1.013% | 0.932% |
| 2014 | 0.742% | 0.914% | 1.058% | 1.042% | 0.912% |
| 2015 | 0.700% | 0.901% | 1.013% | 1.030% | 0.883% |
| 2016 | 0.673% | 0.879% | 0.925% | 1.040% | 0.859% |
| 2017 | 0.651% | 0.817% | 0.913% | 1.019% | 0.832% |
| 2018 | 0.654% | 0.765% | 0.890% | 0.963% | 0.804% |
| 2019 | 0.670% | 0.707% | 0.828% | 0.935% | 0.783% |
| 2019/2009 | | | | | |
| Ratios | 0.717 | 0.692 | 0.788 | 0.942 | 0.795 |

TABLE 6.5 NEWTOWN'S ENROLLMENT AS A PERCENT OF CONNECTICUT'S ENROLLMENT BY GRADE LEVEL, 1999 – 2019 Middle Projections by SRM

Table 6.5 (last row) also shows in bold figures the ratio of Newtown's shares of Connecticut enrollments for the year 2019 divided by those of 2009 for each grade level. When Newtown's enrollment growth is the same as that of Connecticut, Newtown's 2019/2009 share ratios are expected to be one (1.00). Observe from Table 6.5 that the 2019/2009 share ratios for all grade levels were less than one indicating that Newtown school enrollments are projected to decline faster than the state as a whole. Note also that the 2019/2009 ratio for K enrollments in 2019 is very small (0.717) indicating a much faster decline than Connecticut's projected K enrollments. In contrast, Newtown's high school enrollment results in a 2019/2009 ratio of 0.942, indicating a decline rate closer to the state's high school enrollment decline rate. Newtown's faster than the statewide enrollment decline is mainly due to the fact that Newtown's births were declining much faster than the birth trend for Connecticut.*

See Fig. 2-2 on page 2-4 and Table 2.3 on page 2-5 for a comparison of decline rates of births in Newtown and Connecticut. For example, Newtown's births as a % of Connecticut's births fell from 0.864 in 1997 to 0.479% in 2009.

6.8 Application of Enrollment Projections for School Facilities Planning

We have prepared various enrollment projections combining different methods and various assumptions. However, we have so far narrowed down the projections for low, middle and high projections by applying the Cohort-Survival method with different assumptions on projected births and inter-grade survival ratios. We found the share-ratio and multiple regression methods provided enrollment projections quite similar to the CSM projections. But given these three (low, middle and high) projections, which one should the school authority use for school facilities planning purposes? We prefer the Middle Projections for the following reasons.

(a) <u>Accuracy of Projections</u>: The most important criterion is the accuracy of projections. Everyone may ask which projection is most accurate or most probable. However, it is impossible to know the accuracy of projections ahead of time. The projections are not predictions. When all three alternative scenarios are equally plausible,* we offer a strategy for choosing the enrollment projection which has the better chance of yielding the least errors or avoiding a 'big mistake'.

1) The Middle Projections will produce the least errors (approximately $\pm 6.5\%$) even if either the low (w. 3-year trend) or high (10-year trend) projections turn out to be true. In comparison, if we choose low projections but the actual K-12 enrollments turn out to be the high projections, then the projection error would be $\pm 13.0\%$.

2) The W. 3-year trend (low) projections may be more plausible for the short-term future but not the long-term future, and the 10-year trend (high) projections may be appropriate for the distant future but not the near future.

3) Our experience shows that the enrollment projections prepared at the time the enrollments are rapidly declining are very often proven to be too low in hindsight because the projections are basically linear (straight-line) projections and likely to miss the inflection (turning) points such as enrollment peaks and valleys in the future (this is called a 'recency' bias).

4) The middle projections prepared by CSM and SRM methods are almost the same as the MRM projections. Accordingly, we can quote the statistics produced by the MRM projections and use them for the projections prepared by CSM and SRM. According to Equation 4.5 on page 4-5, on average the margin of error for K-12 enrollment projections made by this equation is within $\pm 3.1\%$ (+/- 155 students) at the 95% confidence level, indicating it is a fairly accurate model for the past K-12 enrollment trend (see page 4-9).

^{*} If one of the three scenarios is considered most probable, we should choose the most probable scenario. On the other hand, if one of the scenarios is the most improbable, it should be dropped from further consideration. It must be noted that the very reason we offered three alternatives is that we were uncertain as to the future course of our nation's economy.

5) In addition, the SRM projections show that the Middle Projection's shares of Connecticut's future enrollments appear to closely follow the patterns established during the past decade as shown in Table 6.6.

It is important to emphasize that the future outcome will be greatly dependent on the future economic conditions of the nation and Connecticut as well as Newtown's status relative to the statewide economic conditions. Therefore we have to closely monitor changing economic realities and re-examine the projection assumptions stated in Section 5. We tend to discount the lowest projections on the grounds that the last three years contained the unprecedented economic recession, the largest since the Great Depression of the 1930s. On the other hand, we may also discount the highest projections due to economic uncertainty and malaise in the national and regional economies. Thus, the middle projections may be more likely to produce the least projection errors in the long run.

(b) <u>Risk Taking</u>: The choice of which projection to use for the purpose of school facilities planning is dependent not only on the perceived accuracy of the projections, but also on the school authority's attitude toward risk-taking. If one assumes that the low and high projections presented in this report are equally plausible, one may choose the low projections if the school system prefers to err on the side of "under-planning". If the school system "under-plans," the short-term costs will be lower and there remains the option of adding more facilities when needed. However, under-planning or an incremental approach risks that educational quality may suffer due to temporary overcrowding and that overall school construction costs may escalate. This escalation will be due to the rising price of construction over the years and the increase in cost and time when expansion is negotiated as a series of jobs rather than as a single construction job.

On the other hand, the school system may choose the "high" projections if it prefers the risk of "over-planning" or building more facilities than needed. Over-planning will build more facilities than required in the short-run, but this strategy foresees that in *a growing community*, schools can always grow into the excess capacity and escalating higher standards of educational space utilization. Though the short-term costs will be higher, educational quality will not be compromised and long-term overall costs may be lower.

(c) <u>Surprises due to Random Factors</u>; Enrollment projections presented in this report may be called 'surprise-free' projections, meaning that we were not able to take random factors into consideration. By definition we cannot possibly foresee the nature, extent and timing of events such as unexpected economic/social disasters, wars, natural calamities, and endemic diseases. Thus, it is always possible that the future reality may turn out to be *unexpectedly* and *significantly* different from the projections presented in this report. Accordingly, the Newtown Public Schools should be ready to update their long-term enrollment projections if future economic conditions substantially differ from the assumptions adopted in this report.

(d) <u>Uncertainty of Enrollment Projections and Flexibility in School Facilities Planning</u>: As stated earlier, enrollment projections are not predictions, and they are susceptible to errors. Accordingly, school facilities must be planned with considerable flexibility in design. Flexibility means the ability to build additions, to convert existing spaces for different uses, to change the size of rooms from small to large spaces or vice versa, and the ability to keep up with changing technology and pedagogical requirements. An obvious fact should be noted: small facilities lose flexibility to meet unexpected situations.

For these reasons we recommend the adoption of the middle projections for school facilities planning purposes. However, it is up to the school authority to determine which projections are most consistent with their risk-taking and educational philosophy and the assessment of projection assumptions.

6.9 Hybrid Enrollment Projections Application

It is possible that the school authority may use parts of all three (low, middle and high) projections depending on the time horizons for which the enrollment projections are needed and the application purposes. For example, the weighted 3-year trend projections (the most recent past) may be used for the next two years, and the 5-year or weighted 5-year trend projections may be suitable for the mid-term period (3rd to 5th year), and the 10-year trend projections may be appropriate for the long-term period (6th to 10th year).

6.10 Enrollment Growth over the Next Twenty Years

What will be the trend in enrollment growth *beyond* the ten-year projections included in this study? For example, when a new school is built it is going to last for decades and this is a very pertinent question for the school facilities policy makers. They have to manage the excess or shortage of school facilities to maintain desirable educational standards at the same time achieving financial efficiency. For these reasons, it is quite desirable to have a very long-term glimpse (if not a projection) of future enrollment levels.

Although we wish to have 20-year enrollment projections, in order to achieve this objective, we have to project future births for fifteen years from 2010 to 2024. Clearly this is an adventurous task. However, there are some hints that will help to accomplish this goal in a rudimentary way. It is reasonable to believe that the births cycle of Newtown is *at least* 32 years from the first trough in 1977 to the second trough in 2009 as shown in Table 6.6. There were 192 births recorded in both years, and as long as the births will not decline further below 192 births after 2009, then the 32-year birth cycle is a fact. Therefore, the enrollment cycles of K-4, 5-8, and 9-12 will follow the birth cycle with several time lags one after the other and they will also have a more or less 32 years cycle. Such enrollment cycles are shown in Figure 6-10 on the next page. According to this diagram, the K-4 enrollments' second trough will occur in 2017 with a projected enrollment of +/-

1,267 students; the grades 5-8 enrollments' second trough will occur in 2021 with a projected enrollment of +/- 1,095 students; and the grades 9-12 enrollments second trough will be take place in 2025 with an estimated enrollment of 1,057 students. Of course, these numerical values should be considered as rough approximations, which undoubtedly will be modified due to many future events. Although these estimates may not provide clear views, they may still provide somewhat helpful views of the future we want to see.

TABLE 6.6 ENROLLMENT CYCLES NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, CONNECTICUT 1970-2029

| Year of Earlier Trough | Actual Trough Values | Year of Peak | Year of Later | Estimated Values | Trough-to-Trough Cycle |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | 0 | Peak | Later | Values | |
| Trough | Values | | | | |
| | | | Trough | | |
| 1977 | 192 births | 1997 | 2009* | 192 births | 32 year trough to trough cycle |
| 1984** | 1,220 | 2005 | 2017 | +/- 1,267 | 33 year trough to trough cycle** |
| 1987 | 975 | 2008 | 2021 | +/- 1,095 | 34 year trough to trough cycle |
| 1991 | 949 | 2012* | 2025 | +/- 1,057 | 34 year trough to trough cycle |
| | 1977 1984** 1987 | 1977 192 births 1984** 1,220 1987 975 | 1977 192 births 1997 1984** 1,220 2005 1987 975 2008 | 1977 192 births 1997 2009* 1984** 1,220 2005 2017 1987 975 2008 2021 | 1977 192 births 1997 2009* 192 births 1984** 1,220 2005 2017 +/- 1,267 1987 975 2008 2021 +/- 1,095 |

* If the number of births in Newtown declines even after 2009, then the births cycle will be longer than 32 years.

** The Newtown enrollment data prior to 1984 are not at the moment available and we cannot ascertain that 1983 had lower numbers than 1984 K-4 enrollments. If it did, the K-4 trough-to-trough cycle was 34 years instead of 33 years.

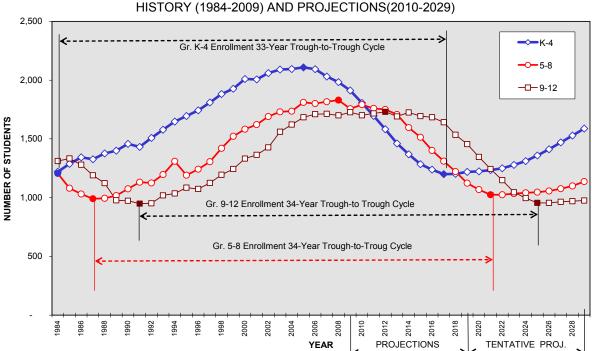


FIG. 6-10 NEWTOWN SCHOOL ENROLLMENT CYCLES HISTORY (1984-2009) AND PROJECTIONS(2010-2029)

6.11 Annual Updating of School Enrollment Projections

The cyclical variations in enrollment can be easily captured by the annual updating of school enrollment projections. The annual updating will confirm the validity of assumptions adopted in this report and should be able to fine-tune the projections, based on the additional data available each year.

6.12 Summary and Conclusions

1) The number of annual births is the primary factor that determines the future school-age population and school enrollments. Two other important factors are the net migration of school children and the number of children attending nonpublic schools; these factors are reflected in the inter-grade survival or retention rates.

2) We need ten-year *births* data in order to make 10-year enrollment projections for the grads K-4 enrollments. The first five years (2005-2009) are already known, but the next five years (2010-2014) must be projected or estimated. We assumed three levels of births: low (declining), middle (flat), and high (increasing) births.

3) Based on the three alternative births scenarios, we prepared various enrollment projections applying three methods (CSM, SRM and MRM), and projecting different pasts such as 3-, 5-, 10-, weighted 3-, and weighted 5-year past trends. We found the projections prepared by CSM, SRM and MRM to be more or less the same and chose the Cohort Survival Method projections in presenting our findings in the report.

4) Given various projections, we chose three alternative projections: weighted 3-year trend projections based on low births as the Low Projections; 10-year trend projections based on the high births scenario was selected as the High Projections; and the average of the low and high projections based on the application of a middle births scenario was chosen as the Middle Projections. Thus, the low projections assume a pessimistic economic outlook or slow economic recovery; the high projections assume an optimistic economic outlook or fast economic recovery; and the middle projections assume an economic recovery at a moderate pace.

5) Of the three alternative projections, the middle projection is preferred on the ground that it is likely to produce the least projection errors when all three scenarios are considered to be equally plausible. At the same time, faced with considerable uncertainty, the middle projection is also a cost-efficient strategy that avoids costly over-planning or under-planning approaches to long-term school facility development.

6) Enrollment projections presented in this report are long-term <u>trend-line</u> (surprise free) projections that ignore the potentially severe fluctuations resulting from random events. Thus, actual enrollments may be significantly above or below the trend-line projections.

7) . Although the Middle Projections (average of low and high projection) are preferred in this report on the grounds that in the long run it will minimize the margin of possible projection errors, the school authority may choose one of the low, middle, and high projections presented in this report in accordance with its own risk-taking philosophy to maximize the educational goals in the most cost-effective manner. They may also pursue the hybrid enrollment projections combining all three projections depending on the time horizons of projection applications.

8) The updating of enrollment projections is strongly recommended when the school authority detects that the validity of enrollment projection assumptions are violated. Remember too that a small cost of updating the enrollment projections saves a large sum of tax resources, which could be wasted when expensive school facilities capital improvement projects are effectuated without updating demographic studies.

APPENDIX TABLES

DISTRICT-WIDE ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS BY GRADE (LOW, MIDDLE AND HIGH PROJECTIONS)

APPENDIX TABLE 6-A NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT HISTORY AND PROJECTIONS BY GRADE 1984-2019

| | | | | | | | | | (Mido | lle P | rojec | tions |) | | | | | | | |
|--------|----------|--------|------------|---------|----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| YEAR | PK | к | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 | PK-12 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HISTO | RY: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | 0 | 255 | 241 | 238 | 253 | 233 | 247 | 257 | 317 | 385 | 309 | 355 | 357 | 290 | 1,220 | 504 | 702 | 1,311 | 3,737 | 3,737 |
| 1985 | 0 | 268 | 270 | 255 | 234 | 260 | 235 | 257 | 276 | 312 | 354 | 314 | 372 | 293 | 1,287 | 492 | 588 | 1,333 | 3,700 | 3,700 |
| 1986 | 24 | 263 | 282 | 278 | 259 | 261 | 258 | 241 | 256 | 276 | 276 | 354 | 325 | 325 | 1,343 | 499 | 532 | 1,280 | 3,654 | 3,678 |
| 1987 | 28 | 228 | 294 | 293 | 258 | 254 | 250 | 258 | 231 | 252 | 256 | 275 | 374 | 285 | 1,327 | 508 | 483 | 1,190 | 3,508 | 3,536 |
| 1988 | 29 | 260 | 264 | 297 | 290 | 265 | 263 | 248 | 257 | 226 | 251 | 249 | 288 | 335 | 1,376 | 511 | 483 | 1,123 | 3,493 | 3,522 |
| 1989 | 21 | 275 | 276 | 265 | 300 | 284 | 259 | 263 | 243 | 252 | 200 | 243 | 269 | 265 | 1,400 | 522 | 495 | 977 | 3,394 | 3,415 |
| 1990 | 19 | 290 | 295 | 305 | 272 | 295 | 292 | 266 | 272 | 245 | 256 | 210 | 263 | 244 | 1,457 | 558 | 517 | 973 | 3,505 | 3,524 |
| 1991 | 21 | 268 | 299 | 294 | 305 | 266 | 296 | 280 | 277 | 278 | 231 | 265 | 204 | 249 | 1,432 | 576 | 555 | 949 | 3,512 | 3,533 |
| 1992 | 33 | 301 | 314 | 295 | 294 | 304 | 273 | 298 | 280 | 274 | 264 | 232 | 261 | 194 | 1,508 | 571 | 554 | 951 | 3,584 | 3,617 |
| 1993 | 25 | 308 | 340 | 333 | 302 | 295 | 322 | 287 | 309 | 278 | 282 | 264 | 248 | 225 | 1,578 | 609 | 587 | 1,019 | 3,793 | 3,818 |
| 1994 | 17 | 350 | 333 | 340 | 324 | 300 | 300 | 315 | 288 | 306 | 275 | 278 | 256 | 226 | 1,647 | 615 | 694 | 1,035 | 3,991 | 4,008 |
| 1995 | 12 | 329 | 371 | 340 | 336 | 319 | 296 | 294 | 322 | 279 | 297 | 272 | 281 | 235 | 1,695 | 590 | 601 | 1,085 | 3,971 | 3,983 |
| 1996 | 14 | 323 | 349 | 371 | 347 | 353 | 314 | 312 | 295 | 321 | 274 | 272 | 277 | 251 | 1,743 | 626 | 616 | 1,074 | 4,059 | 4,073 |
| 1997 | 18 | 346 | 365 | 356 | 380 | 363 | 355 | 323 | 322 | 306 | 327 | 267 | 280 | 251 | 1,810 | 678 | 628 | 1,125 | 4,241 | 4,259 |
| 1998 | 17 | 375 | 374 | 377 | 360 | 396 | 376 | 371 | 346 | 327 | 318 | 331 | 279 | 266 | 1,882 | 747 | 673 | 1,194 | 4,496 | 4,513 |
| 1999 | 23 | 353 | 405 | 393 | 392 | 384 | 406 | 395 | 372 | 349 | 330 | 308 | 343 | 263 | 1,927 | 801 | 721 | 1,244 | 4,693 | 4,716 |
| 2000 | 17 | 398 | 385 | 427 | 400 | 400 | 396 | 418 | 395 | 373 | 360 | 331 | 322 | 319 | 2,010 | 814 | 768 | 1,332 | 4,924 | 4,941 |
| 2001 | 26 | 347 | 435 | 382 | 437 | 405 | 402 | 404 | 417 | 399 | 376 | 360 | 339 | 289 | 2,006 | 806 | 816 | 1,364 | 4,992 | 5,018 |
| 2002 | 25 | 382 | 392 | 457 | 400 | 429 | 421 | 419 | 424 | 426 | 391 | 378 | 365 | 293 | 2,060 | 840 | 850 | 1,427 | 5,177 | 5,202 |
| 2003 | 23 | 381 | 427 | 408 | 467 | 407 | 445 | 431 | 423 | 431 | 425 | 390 | 390 | 355 | 2,090 | 876 | 854 | 1,560 | 5,380 | 5,403 |
| 2004 | 40 | 385 | 402 | 438 | 400 | 470 | 417 | 457 | 435 | 427 | 419 | 426 | 406 | 371 | 2,095 | 874 | 862 | 1,622 | 5,453 | 5,493 |
| 2005 | 42 | 398 | 432 | 411 | 462 | 405 | 485 | 430 | 454 | 442 | 439 | 432 | 424 | 389 | 2,108 | 915 | 896 | 1,684 | 5,603 | 5,645 |
| 2006 | 60 | 361 | 427 | 424 | 419 | 463 | 414 | 497 | 430 | 460 | 435 | 428 | 410 | 437 | 2,094 | 911 | 890 | 1,710 | 5,605 | 5,665 |
| 2007 | 60 | 349 | 393 | 442 | 419 | 428 | 464 | 422 | 499 | 431 | 443 | 431 | 420 | 419 | 2,031 | 886 | 930 | 1,713 | 5,560 | 5,620 |
| 2008 | 83 | 320 | 401 | 393 | 441 | 428 | 431 | 471 | 436 | 492 | 410 | 436 | 426 | 428 | 1,983 | 902 | 928 | 1,700 | 5,513 | 5,596 |
| 2009 | 86 | 290 | 365 | 396 | 413 | 448 | 429 | 432 | 468 | 428 | 465 | 402 | 430 | 430 | 1,912 | 861 | 896 | 1,727 | 5,396 | 5,482 |
| MIDDLE | PROJ | CTIO | <u>NS:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2010 | 71 | 310 | 325 | 368 | 404 | 419 | 453 | 436 | 436 | 466 | 414 | 460 | 400 | 426 | 1,827 | 889 | 902 | 1,701 | 5,319 | 5,391 |
| 2011 | 69 | 275 | 347 | 328 | 376 | 411 | 424 | 461 | 440 | 434 | 451 | 410 | 459 | 396 | 1,737 | 885 | 874 | 1,717 | 5,213 | 5,283 |
| 2012 | 68 | 268 | 308 | 350 | 335 | 382 | 415 | 431 | 465 | 438 | 420 | 447 | 409 | 454 | 1,644 | 847 | 903 | 1,730 | 5,124 | 5,192 |
| 2013 | 65 | 231 | 301 | 311 | 358 | 340 | 387 | 422 | 435 | 463 | 424 | 416 | 445 | 404 | 1,541 | 809 | 898 | 1,691 | 4,938 | 5,005 |
| 2014 | 63 | 222 | 259 | 304 | 317 | 363 | 344 | 393 | 426 | 433 | 449 | 420 | 415 | 441 | 1,465 | 737 | 859 | 1,724 | 4,786 | 4,851 |
| 2015 | 60 | 233 | 249 | 261 | 310 | 322 | 368 | 350 | 396 | 424 | 420 | 444 | 419 | 410 | 1,375 | 717 | 821 | 1,693 | 4,607 | 4,669 |
| 2016 | 58 | 223 | 260 | 251 | 267 | 315 | 326 | 374 | 353 | 395 | 411 | 416 | 443 | 414 | 1,316 | 700 | 748 | 1,684 | 4,448 | 4,508 |
| 2017 | 56 | 227 | 249 | 263 | 257 | 271 | 319 | 332 | 377 | 351 | 383 | 407 | 414 | 438 | 1,267 | 650 | 729 | 1,642 | 4,287 | 4,345 |
| 2018 | 53 | 239 | 253 | 252 | 269 | 260 | 274 | 324 | 334 | 376 | 340 | 379 | 406 | 410 | 1,274 | 598 | 710 | 1,535 | 4,117 | 4,172 |
| 2019 | 51 | 254 | 268 | 256 | 257 | 273 | 264 | 279 | 327 | 333 | 364 | 337 | 378 | 401 | 1,308 | 542 | 660 | 1,480 | 3,990 | 4,044 |
| Sourc | ce: H. C | . Plan | ning C | onsulta | ants, Ir | nc. E | stimat | e and | projec | tions a | re sho | wn in i | talics. | | | | | | | |

(Middle Draigations)

9-12 K-12

| 2009 | 290 | 365 | 396 | 413 | 448 | 429 | 432 | 468 | 428 | 465 | 402 | 430 | 430 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 2010 | 302 | 329 | 365 | 405 | 421 | 450 | 433 | 436 | 462 | 407 | 457 | 396 | 436 | 1822 | 883 | 897 | 1697 | 5299 |
| 2011 | 268 | 343 | 329 | 373 | 413 | 422 | 454 | 437 | 430 | 439 | 400 | 451 | 402 | 1725 | 876 | 867 | 1692 | 5160 |
| 2012 | 262 | 304 | 343 | 336 | 380 | 414 | 426 | 458 | 431 | 408 | 431 | 394 | 458 | 1625 | 840 | 889 | 1692 | 5046 |
| 2013 | 225 | 297 | 304 | 350 | 343 | 382 | 418 | 430 | 452 | 409 | 402 | 425 | 400 | 1519 | 800 | 882 | 1637 | 4837 |
| 2014 | 215 | 256 | 297 | 311 | 357 | 344 | 385 | 422 | 424 | 429 | 403 | 396 | 432 | 1435 | 729 | 846 | 1660 | 4670 |
| 2015 | 215 | 244 | 255 | 303 | 316 | 358 | 347 | 388 | 416 | 403 | 422 | 397 | 402 | 1335 | 706 | 804 | 1624 | 4469 |
| 2016 | 187 | 244 | 244 | 261 | 309 | 318 | 362 | 350 | 383 | 395 | 396 | 416 | 403 | 1246 | 679 | 733 | 1611 | 4270 |
| 2017 | 191 | 212 | 244 | 250 | 266 | 310 | 321 | 365 | 346 | 364 | 389 | 391 | 422 | 1164 | 631 | 710 | 1566 | 4071 |
| 2018 | 217 | 217 | 212 | 250 | 255 | 267 | 313 | 323 | 360 | 328 | 358 | 383 | 397 | 1151 | 580 | 683 | 1466 | 3881 |
| 2019 | 229 | 247 | 217 | 217 | 255 | 256 | 270 | 316 | 319 | 342 | 323 | 353 | 389 | 1164 | 525 | 635 | 1407 | 3731 |
| 2009-19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Change | -61 | -118 | -179 | -196 | -193 | -173 | -162 | -152 | -109 | -123 | -79 | -77 | -41 | -748 | -336 | -261 | -320 | 1665 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PANE | LB: | MID | DLE | PRO | JECT | IONS | 6 (Mic | dle B | irths | and A | VG. O | F 10- | AND | W. 3-1 | rear T | rend I | Projec | ctions) |
| YEAR | К | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 |
| 2009 | 290 | 365 | 396 | 413 | 448 | 429 | 432 | 468 | 428 | 465 | 402 | 430 | 430 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 |
| 2010 | 310 | 325 | 368 | 404 | 419 | 453 | 436 | 436 | 466 | 414 | 460 | 400 | 426 | 1827 | 889 | 902 | 1701 | 5319 |
| 2011 | 275 | 347 | 328 | 376 | 411 | 424 | 461 | 440 | 434 | 451 | 410 | 459 | 396 | 1737 | 885 | 874 | 1717 | 5213 |
| 2012 | 268 | 308 | 350 | 335 | 382 | 415 | 431 | 465 | 438 | 420 | 447 | 409 | 454 | 1644 | 847 | 903 | 1730 | 5124 |
| 2013 | 231 | 301 | 311 | 358 | 340 | 387 | 422 | 435 | 463 | 424 | 416 | 445 | 404 | 1541 | 809 | 898 | 1691 | 4938 |
| 2014 | 222 | 259 | 304 | 317 | 363 | 344 | 393 | 426 | 433 | 449 | 420 | 415 | 441 | 1465 | 737 | 859 | 1724 | 4786 |
| 2015 | 233 | 249 | 261 | 310 | 322 | 368 | 350 | 396 | 424 | 420 | 444 | 419 | 410 | 1375 | 717 | 821 | 1693 | 4607 |
| 2016 | 223 | 260 | 251 | 267 | 315 | 326 | 374 | 353 | 395 | 411 | 416 | 443 | 414 | 1316 | 700 | 748 | 1684 | 4448 |
| 2017 | 227 | 249 | 263 | 257 | 271 | 319 | 332 | 377 | 351 | 383 | 407 | 414 | 438 | 1267 | 650 | 729 | 1642 | 4287 |
| 2018 | 239 | 253 | 252 | 269 | 260 | 274 | 324 | 334 | 376 | 340 | 379 | 406 | 410 | 1274 | 598 | 710 | 1535 | 4117 |
| 2019 | 254 | 268 | 256 | 257 | 273 | 264 | 279 | 327 | 333 | 364 | 337 | 378 | 401 | 1308 | 542 | 660 | 1480 | 3990 |
| 2009-19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Change | -36 | -97 | -140 | -156 | -175 | -165 | -153 | -141 | -95 | -101 | -65 | -52 | -29 | -604 | -319 | -236 | -247 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | |
| PANE | L C: | HIG | | | | | ligh E | | and | 10-Yea | ar Irer | nd Pro | , | ns) | | | | |
| YEAR | K | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | | |
| 2009 | 290 | 365 | 396 | 413 | 448 | 429 | 432 | 468 | 428 | 465 | 402 | 430 | 430 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 |
| 2010 | 318 | 321 | 372 | 404 | 418 | 457 | 439 | 436 | 471 | 422 | 464 | 404 | 415 | 1832 | 896 | | | |
| 2011 | 282 | 352 | 327 | 379 | 409 | 426 | 468 | 443 | 438 | 464 | 421 | 466 | 390 | 1748 | 894 | 882 | 1742 | 5265 |
| 2012 | 275 | 312 | 358 | 333 | 384 | 417 | 436 | 472 | 446 | 432 | 463 | 423 | 450 | 1663 | 853 | 918 | 1769 | 5202 |
| 2013 | 237 | 305 | 318 | 366 | 337 | 391 | 427 | 440 | 475 | 440 | 431 | 465 | 409 | 1562 | 818 | 915 | 1745 | 5040 |
| 2014 | 229 | 262 | 310 | 324 | 370 | 344 | 401 | 430 | 443 | 468 | 438 | 434 | 449 | 1496 | 745 | 873 | 1789 | 4903 |
| 2015 | 250 | 253 | 267 | 317 | 328 | 377 | 352 | 404 | 433 | 437 | 467 | 441 | 419 | 1415 | 729 | 837 | 1763 | 4744 |
| 2016 | 259 | 277 | 258 | 273 | 320 | 334 | 386 | 355 | 407 | 427 | 435 | 470 | 425 | 1386 | 721 | 762 | 1757 | 4626 |
| 2017 | 262 | 286 | 282 | 263 | 276 | 327 | 342 | 390 | 357 | 401 | 426 | 438 | 45 3 | 1369 | 669 | 747 | 1718 | 4503 |

345 392

337 347

-81

272 288

352

386

-79

400

351

-51

428

402

-28

423

413

-17

1397

1452

560

616 737 1603 4353

-460 -301 -211 -174 1147

685 1553 4249

APPENDIX TABLE 6-A (Continued)

8

9

10

11

12

K-4

5-6

7-8

PANEL A: LOW PROJECTIONS (Low Births and W. 3-Year Trend Projections) 6

7

5

4

2018

2019

2009-19 Change 279

-11

261 290 291 287 266 281 334

-76 -100 -116 -157 -157 -144 -131

289 296 297 291

YEAR

Κ

1

2

3

APPENDIX TABLE 6-B NEWTOWN SHARE (%) OF CONNECTICUT'S ENROLLMENTS BY GRADE LEVEL, 2010-2019

A. Low Projections

| SCHOOL | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 | |
|--------|------|------------|--------------|-------------|------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| YEAR | | Newtown Pu | ublic School | Enrollments | | Newtown Share (%) of Connecticut's Grade Enrollments | | | | | |
| 2009 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 | 0.934% | 1.022% | 1.050% | 0.993% | 0.984% | |
| 2010 | 1822 | 883 | 897 | 1697 | 5299 | 0.898% | 1.060% | 1.058% | 0.987% | 0.976% | |
| 2011 | 1725 | 876 | 867 | 1692 | 5160 | 0.855% | 1.061% | 1.026% | 0.999% | 0.959% | |
| 2012 | 1625 | 840 | 889 | 1692 | 5046 | 0.807% | 1.037% | 1.064% | 1.007% | 0.945% | |
| 2013 | 1519 | 800 | 882 | 1637 | 4837 | 0.763% | 0.989% | 1.065% | 0.981% | 0.913% | |
| 2014 | 1435 | 729 | 846 | 1660 | 4670 | 0.727% | 0.904% | 1.041% | 1.003% | 0.890% | |
| 2015 | 1335 | 706 | 804 | 1624 | 4469 | 0.679% | 0.886% | 0.993% | 0.988% | 0.857% | |
| 2016 | 1246 | 679 | 733 | 1611 | 4270 | 0.638% | 0.853% | 0.907% | 0.995% | 0.824% | |
| 2017 | 1164 | 631 | 710 | 1566 | 4071 | 0.598% | 0.793% | 0.890% | 0.972% | 0.791% | |
| 2018 | 1151 | 580 | 683 | 1466 | 3881 | 0.591% | 0.742% | 0.856% | 0.920% | 0.758% | |
| 2019 | 1164 | 525 | 635 | 1407 | 3731 | 0.596% | 0.685% | 0.796% | 0.889% | 0.732% | |

B. Middle Projections

| SCHOOL | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 |
|--------|------|-----------|--------------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| YEAR | | Newtown P | ublic School | Enrollments | | Newtown | Share (%) o | of Connecticu | ıt's Grade Er | rollments |
| 2009 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 | 0.934% | 1.022% | 1.050% | 0.993% | 0.984% |
| 2010 | 1827 | 889 | 902 | 1701 | 5319 | 0.900% | 1.068% | 1.063% | 0.989% | 0.980% |
| 2011 | 1737 | 885 | 874 | 1717 | 5213 | 0.861% | 1.072% | 1.035% | 1.014% | 0.969% |
| 2012 | 1644 | 847 | 903 | 1730 | 5124 | 0.816% | 1.045% | 1.082% | 1.029% | 0.959% |
| 2013 | 1541 | 809 | 898 | 1691 | 4938 | 0.774% | 1.001% | 1.085% | 1.013% | 0.932% |
| 2014 | 1465 | 737 | 859 | 1724 | 4786 | 0.742% | 0.914% | 1.058% | 1.042% | 0.912% |
| 2015 | 1375 | 717 | 821 | 1693 | 4607 | 0.700% | 0.901% | 1.013% | 1.030% | 0.883% |
| 2016 | 1316 | 700 | 748 | 1684 | 4448 | 0.673% | 0.879% | 0.925% | 1.040% | 0.859% |
| 2017 | 1267 | 650 | 729 | 1642 | 4287 | 0.651% | 0.817% | 0.913% | 1.019% | 0.832% |
| 2018 | 1274 | 598 | 710 | 1535 | 4117 | 0.654% | 0.765% | 0.890% | 0.963% | 0.804% |
| 2019 | 1308 | 542 | 660 | 1480 | 3990 | 0.670% | 0.707% | 0.828% | 0.935% | 0.783% |

C. High Projections

| O. High Fit | Jeenene | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------|------------|--------------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| SCHOOL | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 |
| YEAR | | Newtown Pu | ublic School | Enrollments | | Newtown | Share (%) o | of Connecticu | ıt's Grade Er | rollments |
| 2009 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 | 0.934% | 1.022% | 1.050% | 0.993% | 0.984% |
| 2010 | 1832 | 896 | 907 | 1705 | 5340 | 0.903% | 1.076% | 1.069% | 0.992% | 0.983% |
| 2011 | 1748 | 894 | 882 | 1742 | 5265 | 0.867% | 1.083% | 1.044% | 1.028% | 0.978% |
| 2012 | 1663 | 853 | 918 | 1769 | 5202 | 0.826% | 1.052% | 1.099% | 1.052% | 0.974% |
| 2013 | 1562 | 818 | 915 | 1745 | 5040 | 0.785% | 1.012% | 1.105% | 1.045% | 0.952% |
| 2014 | 1496 | 745 | 873 | 1789 | 4903 | 0.758% | 0.923% | 1.075% | 1.081% | 0.934% |
| 2015 | 1415 | 729 | 837 | 1763 | 4744 | 0.720% | 0.916% | 1.033% | 1.072% | 0.910% |
| 2016 | 1386 | 721 | 762 | 1757 | 4626 | 0.709% | 0.905% | 0.942% | 1.085% | 0.893% |
| 2017 | 1369 | 669 | 747 | 1718 | 4503 | 0.704% | 0.841% | 0.936% | 1.066% | 0.874% |
| 2018 | 1397 | 616 | 737 | 1603 | 4353 | 0.717% | 0.787% | 0.923% | 1.006% | 0.850% |
| 2019 | 1452 | 560 | 685 | 1553 | 4249 | 0.743% | 0.730% | 0.859% | 0.982% | 0.833% |

| [| Total HU | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 |
|------|----------|---------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | HISTORY | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 8,049 | 1,695 | 590 | 601 | 1,085 | 3,971 | 0.211 | 0.073 | 0.075 | 0.135 | 0.493 |
| 1996 | 8,246 | 1,743 | 626 | 616 | 1,074 | 4,059 | 0.211 | 0.076 | 0.075 | 0.130 | 0.492 |
| 1997 | 8,431 | 1,810 | 678 | 628 | 1,125 | 4,241 | 0.215 | 0.080 | 0.074 | 0.133 | 0.503 |
| 1998 | 8,661 | 1,882 | 747 | 673 | 1,194 | 4,496 | 0.217 | 0.086 | 0.078 | 0.138 | 0.519 |
| 1999 | 8,864 | 1,927 | 801 | 721 | 1,244 | 4,693 | 0.217 | 0.090 | 0.081 | 0.140 | 0.529 |
| 2000 | 8,952 | 2,010 | 814 | 768 | 1,332 | 4,924 | 0.225 | 0.091 | 0.086 | 0.149 | 0.550 |
| 2001 | 8,758 | 2,006 | 806 | 816 | 1,364 | 4,992 | 0.229 | 0.092 | 0.093 | 0.156 | 0.570 |
| 2002 | 8,944 | 2,060 | 840 | 850 | 1,427 | 5,177 | 0.230 | 0.094 | 0.095 | 0.160 | 0.579 |
| 2003 | 9,093 | 2,090 | 876 | 854 | 1,560 | 5,380 | 0.230 | 0.096 | 0.094 | 0.172 | 0.592 |
| 2004 | 9,226 | 2,095 | 874 | 862 | 1,622 | 5,453 | 0.227 | 0.095 | 0.093 | 0.176 | 0.591 |
| 2005 | 9,310 | 2,108 | 915 | 896 | 1,684 | 5,603 | 0.226 | 0.098 | 0.096 | 0.181 | 0.602 |
| 2006 | 9,394 | 2,094 | 911 | 890 | 1,710 | 5,605 | 0.223 | 0.097 | 0.095 | 0.182 | 0.597 |
| 2007 | 9,425 | 2,031 | 886 | 930 | 1,713 | 5,560 | 0.215 | 0.094 | 0.099 | 0.182 | 0.590 |
| 2008 | 9,456 | 1,983 | 902 | 928 | 1,700 | 5,513 | 0.210 | 0.095 | 0.098 | 0.180 | 0.583 |
| 2009 | 9,465 | 1,912 | 861 | 896 | 1,727 | 5,396 | 0.202 | 0.091 | 0.095 | 0.182 | 0.570 |
| | | LOW | | | | | | | | | |
| 2010 | 9,545* | 1,822 | 883 | 897 | 1697 | 5299 | 0.191 | 0.093 | 0.094 | 0.178 | 0.555 |
| 2011 | 9,625 | 1,725 | 876 | 867 | 1692 | 5160 | 0.179 | 0.091 | 0.090 | 0.176 | 0.536 |
| 2012 | 9,705 | 1,625 | 840 | 889 | 1692 | 5046 | 0.167 | 0.087 | 0.092 | 0.174 | 0.520 |
| 2013 | 9,785 | 1,519 | 800 | 882 | 1637 | 4837 | 0.155 | 0.082 | 0.090 | 0.167 | 0.494 |
| 2014 | 9,865 | 1,435 | 729 | 846 | 1660 | 4670 | 0.145 | 0.074 | 0.086 | 0.168 | 0.473 |
| 2015 | 9,945 | 1,335 | 706 | 804 | 1624 | 4469 | 0.134 | 0.071 | 0.081 | 0.163 | 0.449 |
| 2016 | 10,025 | 1,246 | 679 | 733 | 1611 | 4270 | 0.124 | 0.068 | 0.073 | 0.161 | 0.426 |
| 2017 | 10,105 | 1,164 | 631 | 710 | 1566 | 4071 | 0.115 | 0.062 | 0.070 | 0.155 | 0.403 |
| 2018 | 10,185 | 1,151 | 580 | 683 | 1466 | 3881 | 0.113 | 0.057 | 0.067 | 0.144 | 0.381 |
| 2019 | 10,265 | 1,164 | 525 | 635 | 1407 | 3731 | 0.113 | 0.051 | 0.062 | 0.137 | 0.363 |
| | | MIDDLE | | | | | | | | | |
| 2010 | 9,545 | 1827 | 889 | 902 | 1701 | 5319 | 0.191 | 0.093 | 0.095 | 0.178 | 0.557 |
| 2011 | 9,625 | 1737 | 885 | 874 | 1717 | 5213 | 0.180 | 0.092 | 0.091 | 0.178 | 0.542 |
| 2012 | 9,705 | 1644 | 847 | 903 | 1730 | 5124 | 0.169 | 0.087 | 0.093 | 0.178 | 0.528 |
| 2013 | 9,785 | 1541 | 809 | 898 | 1691 | 4938 | 0.157 | 0.083 | 0.092 | 0.173 | 0.505 |
| 2014 | 9,865 | 1465 | 737 | 859 | 1724 | 4786 | 0.149 | 0.075 | 0.087 | 0.175 | 0.485 |
| 2015 | 9,945 | 1375 | 717 | 821 | 1693 | 4607 | 0.138 | 0.072 | 0.083 | 0.170 | 0.463 |
| 2016 | 10,025 | 1316 | 700 | 748 | 1684 | 4448 | 0.131 | 0.070 | 0.075 | 0.168 | 0.444 |
| 2017 | 10,105 | 1267 | 650 | 729 | 1642 | 4287 | 0.125 | 0.064 | 0.072 | 0.162 | 0.424 |
| 2018 | 10,185 | 1274 | 598 | 710 | 1535 | 4117 | 0.125 | 0.059 | 0.070 | 0.151 | 0.404 |
| 2019 | 10,265 | 1308 | 542 | 660 | 1480 | 3990 | 0.127 | 0.053 | 0.064 | 0.144 | 0.389 |
| | | HIGH | | | | | | | | | |
| 2010 | 9,545 | 1832 | 896 | 907 | 1705 | 5340 | 0.192 | 0.094 | 0.095 | 0.179 | 0.559 |
| 2011 | 9,625 | 1748 | 894 | 882 | 1742 | 5265 | 0.182 | 0.093 | 0.092 | 0.181 | 0.547 |
| 2012 | 9,705 | 1663 | 853 | 918 | 1769 | 5202 | 0.171 | 0.088 | 0.095 | 0.182 | 0.536 |
| 2013 | 9,785 | 1562 | 818 | 915 | 1745 | 5040 | 0.160 | 0.084 | 0.094 | 0.178 | 0.515 |
| 2014 | 9,865 | 1496 | 745 | 873 | 1789 | 4903 | 0.152 | 0.076 | 0.088 | 0.181 | 0.497 |
| 2015 | 9,945 | 1415 | 729 | 837 | 1763 | 4744 | 0.142 | 0.073 | 0.084 | 0.177 | 0.477 |
| 2016 | 10,025 | 1386 | 721 | 762 | 1757 | 4626 | 0.138 | 0.072 | 0.076 | 0.175 | 0.461 |
| 2017 | 10,105 | 1369 | 669 | 747 | 1718 | 4503 | 0.135 | 0.066 | 0.074 | 0.170 | 0.446 |
| 2018 | 10,185 | 1397 | 616 | 737 | 1603 | 4353 | 0.137 | 0.060 | 0.072 | 0.157 | 0.427 |
| 2019 | 10,265 | 1452 | 560 | 685 | 1553 | 4249 | 0.141 | 0.055 | 0.067 | 0.151 | 0.414 |

APPENDIX TABLE 6-C PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT PER HOUSING UNIT NEWTOWN, CONNECTICUT, 2010-2019

* Assumed annual housing net gain of 80 units.

APPENDIX TABLE 6-D INTER-GRADE ENROLLMENT CHANGES* BY GRADE AND GRADE LEVEL NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

| SCHOOL K 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 K4 5-6 7.8 9-12 K-12 2000 53 32 22 7 8 12 12 0 1 11 11 14 22 24 1 2 244 2001 43 45 16 0 7 1 | | | | | intent | | 3 | | Sluuc | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|----|------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| 2000 53 32 22 7 8 12 12 0 1 11 14 -42 122 24 1 2 14 1 2 14 2 14 1 2 14 1 2 14 14 14 3 0 33 35 58 10 3 3 2 2 44 10 14 24 14 14 24 44 -12 11 16 19 68 22 24 7 13 31 12 16 17 24 8 14 14 44 44 44 44 41 14 44 44 42 17 11 35 31 17 22 13 14 14 74 24 37 14 27 24 37 14 17 24 36 27 11 14 24 24 24 24 <th< td=""><td></td><td>×</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>4</td><td>F</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>10</td><td></td><td>FG</td><td>7 0</td><td>0.10</td><td>K 10</td></th<> | | × | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | F | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 11 | 10 | | FG | 7 0 | 0.10 | K 10 |
| 2001 9 37 -3 10 5 2 8 1 4 3 0 8 33 56 10 33 -22 44 108 2003 44 45 16 10 7 16 10 4 7 -1 12 16 10 14 44 16 16 10 42 16 16 16 45 22 18 14 7 16 17 137 28 4 66 7 18 12 16 -7 11 -3 -2 17 15 11 19 3 -20 10 7 2 16 -18 10 7 7 14 -7 11 -3 -8 27 6 7 8 3 5 -27 66 7 8 5 -27 18 16 -18 96 10 11 12 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2002 16 45 22 16 46 16 17 20 9 -8 2 5 -46 93 33 29 -47 100 2003 44 45 16 10 7 16 14 -10 12 10 16 48 21 26 11 00 16 47 9 48 -14 84 -17 13 21 21 23 11 3 8 -17 72 28 4 6 77 52 0 -1 9 14 -7 7 75 8 3 10 7 -27 60 20 7 14 29 6 6 22 -7 1 1 -17 28 48 10 27 7 20 20 21 27 7 7 28 48 27 1 1 1 14 10 20 < | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 41 21 1 16 -19 68 22 8 -14 84 2005 21 29 -8 8 1 9 12 17 14 17 -14 89 111 9 3 -20 13 2006 10 32 5 9 1 7 -7 -8 8 111 9 3 -20 13 2009 -7 52 0 -1 1 -4 8 9 10 -7 -25 45 2 -11 -3 -8 4 -6 2 -7 -6 6 6 7 2 -10 -12 -3 -9 16 -13 16 13 15 -16 -21 16 13 15 2 16 -13 15 16 13 15 16 13 15 16 13 15 16 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 52 47 9 24 5 15 13 3 7 12 13 2 13 137 28 4 6 67 71 137 138 137 137 137 137 137 138 137 137 138 137 138 137 138 137 137 138 137 137 138 137 137 138 137 137 | 2003 | 43 | 45 | 16 | 10 | 7 | 16 | 10 | 4 | 7 | -1 | -1 | 12 | -10 | 121 | 26 | 11 | 0 | 158 |
| 2006 21 29 -8 8 1 9 1 20 6 -7 -11 -4 8 9 11 9 3 -20 13 2008 -7 52 0 -1 9 3 7 1 -3 8 27 -7 -5 8 53 10 7 -25 45 2009 11 45 -5 20 7 1 -3 -8 4 6 4 -12 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -7 6 6 7 -7 -3 -8 -7 -6 -8 6 7 -7 -1 -12 -3 -7 -16 -22 -6 -26 -5 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 <t< td=""><td></td><td>41</td><td></td><td></td><td>-8</td><td></td><td></td><td>12</td><td>4</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>8</td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | 41 | | | -8 | | | 12 | 4 | | | 1 | | - | | | 8 | | |
| 2007 60 32 15 -5 9 1 8 2 1 17 -4 -8 9 111 9 3 -200 103 2009 11 45 -5 20 7 1 1 -7 21 7 58 64 7 53 10 7 -26 45 SYr, Mag 22 43 3 5 8 2 0 -12 -3 -9 83 5 -27 60 22 M'Yr, Avg 10 45 0 8 2 4 4 6 -23 -7 -6 67 7 2 -30 48 11 -3 -6 27 11 -22 46 6 11 -7 11 -22 46 66 17 30 24 -7 11 -24 46 6 11 1 -4 8 10 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 -7 62 0 -1 9 3 7 1 1 -3 -8 -27 -6 6 78 2 -11 -37 32 SYr. Avg. 22 43 3 5 20 5 8 2 -6 6 7 83 5 -27 60 22 Syr. Avg. 33 9 8 5 9 10 4 -6 -23 -7 -6 6 77 2 -30 48 13 WSYr. Avg. 02 42 1 8 7 1 -3 -8 -27 -11 -22 -46 6 175 60 WAXMUM 6 52 22 49 16 17 20 12 18 10 14 16 21 103 22 103 22 4 4 6 21 36 6 17 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009 11 43 -5 20 7 1 1 3 -8 27 -8 -6 4 78 2 -11 -37 32 SYr, Avg. 27 41 2 9 6 8 2 0 -12 -3 -9 3 92 10 -21 81 27 10'Yr, Avg. 30 39 8 8 5 9 10 4 2 -7 -1 1 -12 98 6 -23 -3 -8 27 -7 6 6 77 2 -30 48 13 WiYr, Avg. 20 42 1 8 7 14 6 23 -7 7 7 8 1 1 22 -14 8 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 K 4 6 21 7 104 18 -21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Yr, Avg. 22 43 3 5 8 2 5 4 5 22 6 6 7 83 9 2 10 -27 60 22 T0 Yr, Avg. 30 39 8 8 5 9 10 4 2 -7 -1 1 -12 98 16 -18 96 30 W 3 Yr, Avg. 13 45 0 9 8 2 4 4 6 -6 -23 -7 6 6 77 7 2 -30 48 13 W 3 Yr, Avg. 20 42 1 8 7 4 6 3 -3 -18 -6 -8 6 77 2 -30 48 13 W 3 Yr, Avg. 20 42 1 8 7 4 6 3 -3 -16 -6 8 6 6 22 6 22 20 MINIMUM -7 21 -8 -8 -8 1 1 -3 -8 -27 -11 -22 -46 56 -10 -47 32 -7 MIXIMUM 6 52 22 24 9 16 17 20 9 12 13 16 13 152 46 6 6 175 60 RANGE 67 31 30 32 17 15 16 23 17 39 24 38 59 95 56 53 143 67 MIDDLE 77 37 7 8 1 9 9 9 1 -8 1 -3 -7 -6 6 8 4 6 -21 99 55 6 53 143 67 MIDDLE 73 77 7 8 1 9 9 9 1 -8 1 -3 -1 2 -14 94 16 -21 99 32 7 MEDIN 31 41 10 9 6 10 11 1 4 4 -8 -1 2 -14 94 16 -21 90 327 MEDIN 31 41 10 9 6 10 41 1 1 4 4 -8 -21 -7 -6 6 78 8 -9 -12 K-12 2010 31 39 0 9 8 2 4 4 6 -21 -7 -6 6 73 5 -3 -28 62 2011 28 41 0 8 8 2 4 4 4 -6 -21 -7 -6 6 73 5 -3 -28 62 2012 28 41 0 8 8 6 1 4 4 -6 -21 -7 -6 6 73 5 -3 -28 64 2013 23 35 0 8 6 1 4 4 -6 -21 -7 -6 6 73 5 -3 -28 47 2014 22 30 0 7 7 1 4 4 4 -6 -21 -7 -6 6 66 5 5 -2 29 40 2015 22 9 0 7 6 1 3 3 -5 -71 9 -7 5 6 655 4 -2 -28 34 2016 19 29 0 6 6 5 1 3 3 -5 -21 -7 -6 6 60 5 5 -2 29 40 2017 20 25 0 6 5 1 3 3 -5 -71 9 -7 5 6 655 4 -2 -22 8 34 2018 22 30 0 7 7 1 4 4 4 -6 -23 -7 -6 6 60 5 5 -2 29 40 2016 19 29 0 6 6 5 1 3 3 -5 -71 9 -7 5 6 655 4 -2 -22 8 38 2017 20 25 0 6 5 5 1 3 3 -5 -71 9 -7 5 6 655 4 -2 -22 8 38 2017 20 25 0 6 5 5 1 3 3 -5 -71 9 -7 5 6 655 4 -2 -22 8 38 2017 20 25 0 6 5 5 1 3 3 -5 -71 9 -7 5 6 655 4 -2 -22 8 37 2018 23 26 0 6 5 1 3 3 -5 -71 9 -7 5 6 655 4 -2 -22 8 38 2017 20 25 0 6 5 5 1 3 3 -5 -71 9 -7 5 5 6 6 33 12 2 -2 -73 55 2017 20 25 0 6 5 1 3 3 -5 -71 9 -7 5 6 658 4 -2 -23 37 2018 23 26 0 6 5 1 3 3 -5 -71 9 -7 5 6 658 4 -2 -23 37 2012 26 3 5 4 4 5 5 7 4 -2 -14 4 -2 -5 6 16 3 12 -2 -42 88 2014 22 27 3 6 5 4 6 4 -2 -15 4 -4 -2 -5 6 18 10 2 -24 4 82 2017 17 20 25 0 6 5 4 6 3 -2 -14 4 -4 -2 -5 6 18 10 2 -24 4 82 2018 28 3 5 4 3 6 4 5 7 4 -2 -15 4 -4 -2 -5 54 19 7 -20 104 2014 22 3 7 3 5 5 7 4 8 5 11 4 3 -7 -1 2 -16 88 18 7 -21 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| S-Yr. Avg. 27 41 2 9 6 6 8 2 0 -12 -3 -9 3 92 10 -21 81 27 M3 -Yr. Avg. 13 45 0 9 8 2 4 4 6 -23 -7 6 6 77 2 -30 48 13 W5-Yr. Avg. 20 42 1 8 7 11 -22 46 56 -10 -47 32 -7 MAXIMUM 60 52 22 24 9 16 17 20 9 12 13 16 13 152 46 6 175 60 MIDDLE 27 37 7 8 1 1 -8 1 1 -14 94 16 -21 94 31 67 6 6 87 6 -24 94 31 67 24 94 6 -21 7 6 6 84 6 -2 -30 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W3-Yr, Avg. 13 45 0 9 8 2 4 4 6 23 7 6 6 77 2 -30 48 11 W5-Yr, Avg. 20 42 1 8 7 4 6 33 -3 -18 -6 8 6 6 22 20 MINIMUM 60 52 22 24 9 16 17 20 9 12 13 16 13 152 46 6 175 60 RANGE 67 31 30 32 17 19 9 1 -8 1 -3 -17 104 18 -21 103 27 MEDIAN 31 41 0 9 10 11 1 4 -8 -21 94 4 6 21 -7 6 6 78 6 -2 -28 54 4 6 21 -7 6 6 78 53 228 54 4 20 | | | 41 | 2 | | 6 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 0 | -12 | -3 | -9 | 3 | | 10 | | | |
| W 5-Yr, Avg. 20 42 1 8 7 4 6 3 3 -18 -6 -8 6 82 6 -26 62 22 24 9 16 17 20 9 12 13 16 15 24 48 59 95 56 53 143 67 30 22 24 38 59 95 56 53 143 67 60 77 60 77 77 8 1 9 9 1 4 1 2 -14 94 16 -21 193 27 14 14 -2 14 9 10 11 12 K-4 5-6 7-8 9-12 K-11 VENDAL 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 K-4 5-6 7-8 9-12 K-12 2010 31 < | 10-Yr. Avg. | 30 | 39 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 9 | 10 | 4 | 2 | -7 | -1 | 1 | -12 | 98 | 16 | -18 | 96 | 30 |
| $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | 0 | | | 0 | | | | | - | | | | | - | | | | | |
| MAXIMUM 60 52 22 24 9 16 17 20 9 12 13 16 13 152 48 6 175 60 RANGE 67 31 30 32 17 15 16 13 31 41 10 9 1 18 1 3.3 17 104 18 -21 14 94 16 -21 94 31 31 30 32 17 14 14 -2 -14 94 16 -21 94 16 -21 94 16 -21 94 16 -21 94 16 -21 94 16 -21 94 16 -21 94 16 -21 86 6 87 6 6 87 6 6 37 73 35 32 28 62 24 4 6 -21 -7 6 6 66 5 -2 -28 58 2013 23 35 0 8 6 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RANGE 67 31 30 32 17 15 16 23 17 39 24 38 59 95 56 53 143 67 MIDDLE 27 37 7 8 1 9 9 9 9 9 1 -8 1 -3 -17 104 18 -21 103 27 MEDIAN 31 41 10 9 6 10 11 1 4 -6 -1 2 14 94 16 -21 14 94 44 -6 -21 -7 6 6 87 6 -2 -28 54 2011 23 35 0 8 1 4 4 -6 -21 -7 6 6 64 5 -2 -28 84 2015 22 30 0 7 1 4 4 6 -21 | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| NIDDLE 27 37 7 8 1 9 9 1 -8 1 -3 -17 104 18 -21 103 27 MEDIAN 31 41 10 9 6 10 11 1 4 -8 -1 2 -14 16 -21 94 31 YEAR K 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 K-4 5-6 7-8 9-12 K-12 2010 31 39 9 8 2 4 4 -6 -21 -7 6 6 84 6 -2 -28 54 2013 23 35 0 8 6 1 4 4 6 -21 -7 6 6 66 5 -2 28 38 2015 22 29 0 7 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDIAN 31 41 10 9 6 10 11 1 4 -8 -1 2 -14 94 16 -21 94 31 SCHOOL YEAR K 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 K-4 5-6 7-8 9-12 K-12 2010 31 39 0 8 2 4 4 6 -21 -7 6 6 87 6 -2 -28 54 2011 23 35 0 7 7 2 4 4 -6 -21 -7 6 6 66 5 -2 -28 54 2014 22 29 0 7 6 1 3 -6 -21 -7 -6 6 66 5 -2 -28 38 2015 23 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCHOOL YEAR K 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 K-4 5-6 7-8 9-12 K-12 2010 31 39 0 9 8 2 4 4 -6 -21 -8 6 6 87 6 -3 -28 62 2011 28 41 0 8 2 4 4 -6 -21 -7 -6 6 68 -2 -28 54 2013 23 35 0 8 6 1 4 -6 -21 -7 -6 6 66 5 -2 -28 38 2015 22 29 0 7 6 1 3 -5 -11 -7 -6 6 64 5 -2 -28 33 2016 19 29 0 5 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR K 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 K-4 5-6 7-8 9-12 K-12 2010 31 39 0 9 8 2 4 4 6 -21 -8 6 6 87 6 -3 -28 64 2011 28 41 0 8 2 4 4 6 -23 -7 6 6 73 5 -3 -28 54 2014 22 30 0 7 7 1 4 4 6 -21 -7 6 6 66 5 -2 -28 38 2015 22 29 0 7 6 1 3 3 -5 -17 -6 6 66 5 -2 -27 35 2018 23 26 0 6 | I | | | | | | | | | | ÷ | | | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2011 28 41 0 8 8 2 4 4 -6 -23 -7 -6 6 84 6 -2 -30 58 2012 27 36 0 7 7 2 4 4 -6 -21 -7 -6 6 7 78 6 -2 -28 54 2014 22 30 0 7 7 1 4 4 -6 -21 -7 -6 6 66 5 -2 -28 38 2015 22 29 0 7 6 1 3 3 -5 -17 -6 6 66 5 -2 -28 33 2017 20 25 0 6 5 1 3 3 -5 -17 -6 6 63 3 -2 -23 37 2018 23 26 0 6 5 1 3 3 -5 17 -18 -9 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9-12 | |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | - | | | | | | | - | | | | | - | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | 2016 | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| 2019 24 29 0 5 5 1 3 3 -4 -18 -5 -5 6 63 3 -2 -23 42 MIDDLE PROJECTIONS: (Average of 10-Year and W. 3Year Trend) YEAR K 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 K-4 5-6 7-8 9-12 K-12 2010 30 35 3 8 6 5 7 4 -2 -14 -5 -2 -4 80 13 2 -24 74 2011 27 36 3 8 6 5 7 4 -2 -4 40 12 -24 64 2012 26 32 3 7 5 5 7 4 -2 -5 61 10 2 -24 49 2014 22 27 5 | 2017 | 20 | 25 | 0 | | 5 | 1 | | 3 | -5 | -19 | -7 | -5 | | | 4 | -2 | -25 | |
| MIDDLE PROJECTIONS: (Average of 10-Year and W. 3-Year Trend) SCHOOL YEAR K 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 K-4 5-6 7-8 9-12 K-12 2010 30 35 3 8 6 5 7 4 -2 -14 -5 -2 4 83 12 2 -24 74 2011 27 36 3 8 6 5 7 4 -2 -15 -4 -2 -4 80 13 2 -25 70 2012 26 32 3 7 5 5 7 4 -2 -5 63 10 2 -24 68 2014 22 20 2 6 5 4 6 3 -1 -13 -4 -2 -5 54 10 2 -24 42 | | 23 | 26 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 3 | -5 | -17 | -6 | -5 | 6 | 58 | 4 | -2 | -23 | 37 |
| SCHOOL YEAR K 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 K-4 5-6 7-8 9-12 K-12 2010 30 35 3 8 6 5 7 4 -2 -14 -5 -2 4 83 12 2 -24 74 2011 27 36 3 8 6 5 7 4 -2 -14 -4 -2 -4 80 13 2 -25 70 2012 26 32 3 7 5 5 7 4 -2 -14 -4 -2 -5 63 10 2 -24 48 2015 22 26 3 5 4 4 5 3 -1 -13 -4 -2 -5 54 10 2 -24 42 2015 2016 | 2019 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | 63 | 3 | -2 | -23 | 42 |
| YEAR K 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 K-4 5-6 7-8 9-12 K-12 2010 30 35 3 8 6 5 7 4 -2 -14 -5 -2 -4 83 12 2 -24 74 2011 26 32 3 7 6 5 7 4 -2 -14 -4 -2 -5 63 10 2 -24 64 2013 23 31 3 7 5 5 7 4 -2 -15 -4 -2 -5 63 10 2 -24 68 2014 22 27 3 6 5 4 6 3 -1 -13 -4 -2 -5 61 10 2 -24 49 2016 15 <td< td=""><td>SCHOOL</td><td>-</td><td>MIDD</td><td>LE PR</td><td>OJEC</td><td>TIONS</td><td>5: (Ave</td><td>erage</td><td>of 10-1</td><td>ear a</td><td>and W.</td><td>3Ye</td><td>ar Tre</td><td>nd)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | SCHOOL | - | MIDD | LE PR | OJEC | TIONS | 5: (Ave | erage | of 10-1 | ear a | and W. | 3Ye | ar Tre | nd) | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | к | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2013 23 31 3 7 5 5 7 4 -2 -14 -4 -2 -4 69 11 2 -24 58 2014 22 27 3 6 5 4 6 3 -2 -5 63 10 2 -25 50 2015 22 26 2 6 5 4 6 3 -2 -14 -4 -2 -5 61 10 2 -24 49 2016 15 27 2 5 4 4 5 3 -1 -13 -4 -2 -5 54 10 2 -24 42 2017 17 26 3 5 4 3 5 3 -1 -11 -3 -1 -5 79 8 2 -20 68 2018 28 26 3 5 4 3 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 K-4 5-6 < | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014 22 27 3 6 5 4 6 4 -2 -15 -4 -2 -5 63 10 2 -25 50 2015 22 26 2 6 5 4 6 3 -2 -14 -4 -2 -5 61 10 2 -24 49 2016 15 27 2 5 4 4 5 3 -1 -13 -4 -2 -5 54 10 2 -24 42 2017 17 26 3 5 4 3 5 3 -1 -11 -4 -2 -5 54 9 2 -23 42 2018 28 26 3 5 4 3 5 3 -1 -11 -3 -1 -5 79 8 2 -20 68 2019 40 28 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 K-4 | 2012 | 26 | 32 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 4 | | -14 | -4 | -2 | -5 | 74 | 12 | | -24 | 64 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 23 | 31 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 4 | | | | | -4 | 69 | 11 | | | 58 |
| 2016 15 27 2 5 4 6 3 -1 -13 -4 -2 -5 54 10 2 -24 42 2017 17 26 3 5 4 4 5 3 -1 -12 -4 -2 -5 54 9 2 -23 42 2018 28 26 3 5 4 3 5 3 -1 -11 -4 -1 -5 66 9 2 -21 55 2019 40 28 3 5 4 3 -1 -11 -3 -1 -5 79 8 2 -20 68 HIGH PROJECTIONS: (10Year Trend) SCHOOL YEAR K 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 K-4 5-6 7-8 9-12 K-12 2010 47 31 7 8 5 9 10 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| 2017 17 26 3 5 4 4 5 3 -1 -12 -4 -2 -5 54 9 2 -23 42 2018 28 26 3 5 4 3 5 3 -1 -11 -4 -1 -5 66 9 2 -23 42 2019 40 28 3 5 4 3 5 3 -1 -11 -4 -1 -5 66 9 2 -23 42 2019 40 28 3 5 4 3 -1 -11 -3 -1 -5 79 8 2 -20 68 HIGH PROJECTIONS: (10-Year Trend) S 9 10 4 3 -6 -1 2 -15 98 19 7 -20 104 2010 47 31 7 8 5 9 10 4 3 -6 -1 2 -16 88 18 7 -21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 28 26 3 5 4 3 5 3 -1 -11 -4 -1 -5 66 9 2 -21 55 2019 40 28 3 5 4 3 5 3 -1 -11 -3 -1 -5 66 9 2 -21 55 2019 40 28 3 5 4 3 4 3 -1 -11 -3 -1 -5 79 8 2 -20 68 HIGH PROJECTIONS: (10-Year Trend) SCHOOL YEAR K 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 K-4 5-6 7-8 9-12 K-12 K-12 2010 47 31 7 8 5 9 10 4 3 -6 -1 2 -15 98 19 7 -20 104 2011 42 34 6 8 5 < | | - | | | | | | | | - | | | | - | | | | | |
| 2019 40 28 3 5 4 3 4 3 -1 -11 -3 -1 -5 79 8 2 -20 68 HIGH PROJECTIONS: (10-Year Trend) SCHOOL YEAR K 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 K-4 5-6 7-8 9-12 K-12 2010 47 31 7 8 5 9 10 4 3 -6 -1 2 -15 98 19 7 -20 104 2011 42 34 6 8 5 8 11 4 3 -7 -1 3 -14 94 19 7 -19 100 2012 41 30 7 7 4 8 10 4 3 -6 -1 2 -16 88 18 7 -21 | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | - | | | | | |
| ISCHOOL ISCHOOL YEAR K 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 K-4 5-6 7-8 9-12 K-12 2010 47 31 7 8 5 9 10 4 3 -6 -1 2 -15 98 19 7 -20 104 2011 42 34 6 8 5 8 11 4 3 -7 -1 3 -14 94 19 7 -19 100 2012 41 30 7 7 4 8 10 4 3 -6 -1 2 -16 88 18 7 -21 92 2013 35 29 6 7 4 8 10 4 3 -6 -1 2 -16 76 16 6 -22 | | | | | | - | | | | - | | | | - | | | | | |
| YEAR K 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 K-4 5-6 7-8 9-12 K-12 2010 47 31 7 8 5 9 10 4 3 -6 -1 2 -15 98 19 7 -20 104 2011 42 34 6 8 5 8 11 4 3 -7 -1 3 -14 94 19 7 -20 104 2012 41 30 7 7 4 8 10 4 3 -6 -1 2 -16 88 18 7 -21 92 2013 35 29 6 7 4 8 10 4 3 -6 -1 3 -15 81 18 7 -21 92 2014 34 2 | L | | - | - | | | - | | | | | | | J | | | | | 20 |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2011 42 34 6 8 5 8 11 4 3 -7 -1 3 -14 94 19 7 -19 100 2012 41 30 7 7 4 8 10 4 3 -6 -1 2 -16 88 18 7 -21 92 2013 35 29 6 7 4 8 10 4 3 -6 -1 2 -16 88 18 7 -21 92 2013 35 29 6 7 4 8 10 4 3 -6 -1 3 -15 81 18 7 -19 86 2014 34 25 6 6 4 7 9 4 3 -6 -1 2 -16 76 16 6 -22 77 2015 37 24 5 6 4 8 8 4 3 -6 -1 2 -1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2012 41 30 7 7 4 8 10 4 3 -6 -1 2 -16 88 18 7 -21 92 2013 35 29 6 7 4 8 10 4 3 -6 -1 3 -15 81 18 7 -19 86 2014 34 25 6 6 4 7 9 4 3 -7 -1 2 -16 76 16 6 -22 77 2015 37 24 5 6 4 8 8 4 3 -6 -1 2 -15 76 16 6 -22 77 2016 39 26 5 5 4 7 9 3 2 -6 -1 3 -15 79 16 6 -20 78 2016 39 26 5 5 3 7 8 3 2 -6 -1 2 -16 </td <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2013 35 29 6 7 4 8 10 4 3 -6 -1 3 -15 81 18 7 -19 86 2014 34 25 6 6 4 7 9 4 3 -7 -1 2 -16 76 16 6 -22 77 2015 37 24 5 6 4 8 8 4 3 -6 -1 2 -15 76 16 6 -22 77 2016 39 26 5 5 4 7 9 3 2 -6 -1 3 -15 79 16 6 -20 78 2016 39 26 5 5 4 7 9 3 2 -6 -1 3 -15 79 16 6 -20 80 2017 39 27 5 5 3 7 8 3 2 -5 -1 2 -16 <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014 34 25 6 6 4 7 9 4 3 -7 -1 2 -16 76 16 6 -22 77 2015 37 24 5 6 4 8 8 4 3 -6 -1 2 -15 76 16 6 -20 78 2016 39 26 5 5 4 7 9 3 2 -6 -1 3 -15 79 16 6 -20 78 2016 39 26 5 5 4 7 9 3 2 -6 -1 3 -15 79 16 6 -20 80 2017 39 27 5 5 3 7 8 3 2 -6 -1 2 -16 80 14 6 -21 79 2018 39 28 5 6 3 6 8 3 2 -5 -1 2 -15 <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2015 37 24 5 6 4 8 8 4 3 -6 -1 2 -15 76 16 6 -20 78 2016 39 26 5 5 4 7 9 3 2 -6 -1 3 -15 79 16 6 -20 78 2017 39 27 5 5 3 7 8 3 2 -6 -1 2 -16 80 14 6 -21 79 2018 39 28 5 6 3 6 8 3 2 -5 -1 2 -15 81 13 5 -19 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2016 39 26 5 4 7 9 3 2 -6 -1 3 -15 79 16 6 -20 80 2017 39 27 5 5 3 7 8 3 2 -6 -1 2 -16 80 14 6 -21 79 2018 39 28 5 6 3 6 8 3 2 -5 -1 2 -15 81 13 5 -19 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2017 39 27 5 5 3 7 8 3 2 -6 -1 2 -16 80 14 6 -21 79 2018 39 28 5 6 3 6 8 3 2 -5 -1 2 -15 81 13 5 -19 81 | 2016 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 39 | 27 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 2 | -6 | -1 | 2 | -16 | 80 | 14 | 6 | -21 | 79 |
| <u>2019 42 28 6 6 3 5 7 3 2 -5 -1 2 -15 84 12</u> 5 -19 82 | | | 28 | 5 | 6 | 3 | | | | | -5 | -1 | | | 81 | | | -19 | 81 |
| | 2019 | 42 | 28 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 2 | -5 | -1 | 2 | -15 | 84 | 12 | 5 | -19 | 82 |

*Enrollment changes when students in a grade advance to the next grade.

4785

4594

4403

4208

4018

3869

-611

-916

-1527

-11.3%

-19.2%

-28.3%

APPENDIX TABLE 6-E NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS

LOW BIRTHS

| | | | BY TH | IE COH | ORT-SL | JRVIVAL | . ME | THOD, | 2009-20 | 19 | | | |
|----------|--------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------|------|--------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | | | 3-Year | Trend | | | | | eighted 3 | -Year Trer | | rojection | |
| | K | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 | | K | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 |
| 2009 | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 | | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 |
| 2010 | 291 | 1807 | 884 | 900 | 1699 | 5291 | | 302 | 1822 | 883 | 897 | 1697 | 5299 |
| 2011 | 258 | 1696 | 878 | 871 | 1698 | 5142 | | 268 | 1725 | 876 | 867 | 1692 | 5160 |
| 2012 | 252 | 1586 | 838 | 894 | 1702 | 5020 | | 262 | 1625 | 840 | 889 | 1692 | 5046 |
| 2013 | 217 | 1468 | 796 | 888 | 1651 | 4803 | | 225 | 1519 | 800 | 882 | 1637 | 4837 |
| 2014 | 208 | 1376 | 727 | 848 | 1677 | 4628 | | 215 | 1435 | 729 | 846 | 1660 | 4670 |
| 2015 | 208 | 1280 | 687 | 805 | 1644 | 4416 | | 215 | 1335 | 706 | 804 | 1624 | 4469 |
| 2016 | 181 | 1195 | 650 | 734 | 1628 | 4207 | | 187 | 1246 | 679 | 733 | 1611 | 4270 |
| 2017 | 184 | 1116 | 604 | 695 | 1582 | 3997 | | 191 | 1164 | 631 | 710 | 1566 | 4071 |
| 2018 | 210 | 1104 | 555 | 657 | 1478 | 3794 | | 217 | 1151 | 580 | 683 | 1466 | 3881 |
| 2019 | 221 | 1116 | 503 | 610 | 1402 | 3631 | | 229 | 1164 | 525 | 635 | 1407 | 3731 |
| Changes: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009-14 | -82 | -536 | -134 | -48 | -50 | -768 | | -75 | -477 | -132 | -50 | -67 | -726 |
| 2014-19 | 13 | -260 | -224 | -237 | -275 | -996 | | 13 | -271 | -204 | -211 | -253 | -939 |
| 2009-19 | -69 | -796 | -358 | -286 | -325 | -1765 | | -61 | -748 | -336 | -261 | -320 | -1665 |
| 2009-14 | -28.4% | -28.0% | -15.6% | -5.4% | -2.9% | -14.2% | | -25.7% | -24.9% | -15.3% | -5.6% | -3.9% | -13.5% |
| 2014-19 | 6.2% | -18.9% | -30.8% | -28.0% | -16.4% | -21.5% | | 6.2% | -18.9% | -28.0% | -24.9% | -15.2% | -20.1% |
| 2009-19 | -23.9% | -41.6% | -41.6% | -31.9% | -18.8% | -32.7% | | -21.1% | -39.1% | -39.0% | -29.1% | -18.5% | -30.9% |
| | | | 5-Year | | | | | | | eighted 5- | | | |
| | K | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 | | K | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 |
| 2009 | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 | | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 |
| 2010 | 298 | 1812 | 891 | 902 | 1706 | 5310 | | 289 | 1804 | 887 | 900 | 1700 | 5291 |
| 2011 | 264 | 1707 | 887 | 873 | 1719 | 5186 | | 256 | 1690 | 881 | 870 | 1703 | 5144 |
| 2012 | 258 | 1598 | 849 | 904 | 1737 | 5087 | | 250 | 1574 | 843 | 896 | 1711 | 5025 |
| 2013 | 222 | 1483 | 809 | 899 | 1699 | 4891 | | 215 | 1454 | 802 | 890 | 1664 | 4811 |
| 2014 | 212 | 1397 | 734 | 860 | 1735 | 4727 | | 206 | 1360 | 729 | 852 | 1693 | 4634 |
| 2015 | 212 | 1300 | 698 | 820 | 1703 | 4522 | | 206 | 1265 | 685 | 810 | 1659 | 4421 |
| 2016 | 185 | 1213 | 668 | 744 | 1694 | 4319 | | 179 | 1181 | 646 | 736 | 1647 | 4210 |
| 2017 | 188 | 1133 | 620 | 708 | 1651 | 4113 | | 183 | 1103 | 600 | 693 | 1602 | 3998 |
| 2018 | 214 | 1121 | 571 | 677 | 1540 | 3909 | | 208 | 1091 | 552 | 652 | 1496 | 3791 |
| 2019 | 226 | 1134 | 516 | 629 | 1468 | 3747 | | 219 | 1104 | 499 | 606 | 1416 | 3625 |
| Changes: | 220 | 1101 | 010 | 020 | 1100 | 0111 | | 210 | 1101 | 100 | 000 | 1110 | 0020 |
| 2009-14 | -78 | -515 | -127 | -36 | 8 | -669 | | -84 | -552 | -132 | -44 | -34 | -762 |
| 2014-19 | 13 | -263 | -218 | -232 | -267 | -980 | | 13 | -256 | -229 | -246 | -278 | -1010 |
| 2009-19 | -64 | -778 | -345 | -267 | -259 | -1649 | | -71 | -808 | -362 | -290 | -311 | -1771 |
| 2009-14 | -26.8% | -26.9% | -14.7% | -4.0% | 0.5% | -12.4% | | -28.9% | -28.9% | -15.4% | -4.9% | -1.9% | -14.1% |
| 2014-19 | 6.2% | -18.9% | -29.7% | -26.9% | -15.4% | -20.7% | | 6.2% | -18.9% | -31.5% | -28.9% | -16.4% | -21.8% |
| 2009-19 | -22.2% | -40.7% | -40.0% | -29.8% | -15.0% | -30.6% | | -24.5% | -42.3% | -42.0% | -32.4% | -18.0% | -32.8% |
| 2000 10 | 22.270 | | | | | 00.070 | | | | | | | |
| | К | 10-Yea K-4 | ar Trend P 5-6 | rojections 7-8 | (High) 9-12 | K-12 | | K | K-4 | jections (A 5-6 | vg. of Higi 7-8 | h and Low 9-12 |) K-12 |
| 2009 | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 | | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 |
| 2009 | 318 | 1832 | 896 | 907 | 1727 | 5340 | | 310 | 1912 | 889 | 902 | 1727 | 5319 |
| 2010 | 282 | | 896 894 | | | | | | | | | 1701 | |
| | | 1748 | | 882 | 1742 | 5265 | | 275 | 1737 | 885 | 874 | | 5213 |
| 2012 | 275 | 1663 | 853 | 918 015 | 1769 | 5202 | | 268 | 1644 | 847 | 903 | 1730 | 5124 |
| 2013 | 237 | 1562 | 818 | 915 | 1745 | 5040 | | 231 | 1541 | 809 | 898 | 1691 | 4938 |

| | 318 | 1832 | 896 | 907 | 1705 | 5340 | 310 | 1827 | 889 | 902 | 1701 | |
|----|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | 282 | 1748 | 894 | 882 | 1742 | 5265 | 275 | 1737 | 885 | 874 | 1717 | |
| | 275 | 1663 | 853 | 918 | 1769 | 5202 | 268 | 1644 | 847 | 903 | 1730 | |
| | 237 | 1562 | 818 | 915 | 1745 | 5040 | 231 | 1541 | 809 | 898 | 1691 | |
| | 227 | 1493 | 745 | 873 | 1789 | 4901 | 221 | 1464 | 737 | 859 | 1724 | |
| | 227 | 1389 | 729 | 837 | 1763 | 4719 | 221 | 1362 | 717 | 821 | 1693 | |
| | 197 | 1296 | 721 | 762 | 1757 | 4536 | 192 | 1271 | 700 | 748 | 1684 | |
| | 201 | 1211 | 669 | 747 | 1718 | 4345 | 196 | 1188 | 650 | 729 | 1642 | |
| | 229 | 1198 | 616 | 737 | 1603 | 4154 | 223 | 1175 | 598 | 710 | 1535 | |
| | 241 | 1211 | 557 | 685 | 1553 | 4006 | 235 | 1188 | 541 | 660 | 1480 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | -63 | -419 | -116 | -23 | 62 | -495 | -69 | -448 | -124 | -37 | -3 | |
| | 14 | -282 | -188 | -188 | -236 | -894 | 14 | -277 | -196 | -200 | -244 | |
| | -49 | -701 | -304 | -211 | -174 | -1390 | -55 | -724 | -320 | -236 | -247 | |
| -2 | 21.8% | -21.9% | -13.5% | -2.5% | 3.6% | -9.2% | -23.7% | -23.4% | -14.4% | -4.1% | -0.1% | |
| | 6.2% | -18.9% | -25.2% | -21.6% | -13.2% | -18.2% | 6.2% | -18.9% | -26.6% | -23.2% | -14.2% | |
| - | 16.9% | -36.7% | -35.3% | -23.6% | -10.1% | -25.8% | -19.0% | -37.9% | -37.1% | -26.3% | -14.3% | |

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

Changes: 2009-14

2014-19

2009-19

2009-14

2014-19

2009-19

TABLE 6-F NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS BY THE COHORT-SURVIVAL METHOD, 2009-2019

| | | | | | | | , | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| | - | | 3-Year | | | | | | hted 3-Ye | | | |
| | K | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 | K | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 |
| 2009 | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 |
| 2010 | 291 | 1807 | 884 | 900 | 1699 | 5291 | 284 | 1803 | 883 | 897 | 1697 | 5280 |
| 2011 | 258 | 1696 | 878 | 871 | 1698 | 5142 | 251 | 1688 | 876 | 867 | 1692 | 5123 |
| 2012 | 252 | 1586 | 838 | 894 | 1702 | 5020 | 246 | 1569 | 840 | 889 | 1692 | 4990 |
| 2013 | 217 | 1468 | 796 | 888 | 1651 | 4803 | 212 | 1447 | 800 | 882 | 1637 | 4765 |
| 2014 | 209 | 1377 | 727 | 848 | 1677 | 4629 | 203 | 1349 | 729 | 846 | 1660 | 4583 |
| 2015 | 203 | 1293 | 687 | 805 | 1644 | 4429 | 203 | 1267 | 684 | 804 | 1624 | 4379 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2016 | 218 | 1247 | 650 | 734 | 1628 | 4259 | 212 | 1221 | 638 | 733 | 1611 | 4203 |
| 2017 | 219 | 1208 | 604 | 695 | 1582 | 4089 | 214 | 1183 | 593 | 688 | 1566 | 4029 |
| 2018 | 220 | 1211 | 555 | 657 | 1478 | 3901 | 214 | 1186 | 545 | 642 | 1466 | 3839 |
| 2019 | 223 | 1227 | 504 | 610 | 1402 | 3743 | 217 | 1201 | 494 | 596 | 1386 | 3678 |
| Changes: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009-14 | -81 | -535 | -134 | -48 | -50 | -767 | -87 | -563 | -132 | -50 | -67 | -813 |
| 2014-19 | 14 | -150 | -223 | -237 | -275 | -886 | 14 | -148 | -235 | -249 | -274 | -905 |
| 2009-19 | -67 | -685 | -357 | -286 | -325 | -1653 | -73 | -711 | -367 | -300 | -341 | -1718 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009-14 | -28.0% | -28.0% | -15.6% | -5.4% | -2.9% | -14.2% | -29.9% | -29.5% | -15.3% | -5.6% | -3.9% | -15.1% |
| 2014-19 | 6.8% | -10.9% | -30.7% | -28.0% | -16.4% | -19.1% | 6.8% | -10.9% | -32.2% | -29.5% | -16.5% | -19.8% |
| 2009-19 | -23.1% | -35.8% | -41.5% | -31.9% | -18.8% | -30.6% | -25.1% | -37.2% | -42.6% | -33.4% | -19.7% | -31.8% |
| 2000 10 | -20.170 | -00.070 | -41.070 | -01.070 | -10.070 | -30.070 | -20.170 | -01.270 | -42.070 | -00.470 | -13.770 | -01.070 |
| | | | 5-Year | Trend | | | | Weighte | ed 5-Year | Trend (Mo | | |
| | K | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 | K | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 |
| 2009 | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 |
| 2010 | 298 | 1812 | 891 | 902 | 1706 | 5310 | 297 | 1812 | 887 | 900 | 1700 | 5299 |
| 2011 | 264 | 1707 | 887 | 873 | 1719 | 5186 | 263 | 1706 | 881 | 870 | 1703 | 5160 |
| 2012 | 258 | 1598 | 849 | 904 | 1737 | 5087 | 257 | 1598 | 843 | 896 | 1711 | 5048 |
| 2013 | 222 | 1483 | 809 | 899 | 1699 | 4891 | 221 | 1485 | 802 | 890 | 1664 | 4841 |
| 2013 | | | | 1 | | 4728 | 213 | | | 852 | | |
| | 213 | 1398 | 734 | 860 | 1735 | | | 1398 | 729 | | 1693 | 4673 |
| 2015 | 224 | 1313 | 698 | 820 | 1703 | 4535 | 224 | 1313 | 695 | 810 | 1659 | 4478 |
| 2016 | 223 | 1266 | 668 | 744 | 1694 | 4372 | 222 | 1266 | 663 | 736 | 1647 | 4313 |
| 2017 | 224 | 1226 | 620 | 708 | 1651 | 4206 | 224 | 1227 | 616 | 702 | 1602 | 4147 |
| 2018 | 225 | 1229 | 571 | 677 | 1540 | 4017 | 224 | 1230 | 567 | 670 | 1496 | 3962 |
| 2019 | 228 | 1246 | 518 | 629 | 1468 | 3860 | 227 | 1246 | 514 | 623 | 1425 | 3808 |
| Changes: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009-14 | -77 | -514 | -127 | -36 | 8 | -668 | -77 | -514 | -132 | -44 | -34 | -723 |
| 2014-19 | 15 | -152 | -217 | -232 | -267 | -868 | 14 | -152 | -215 | -230 | -268 | -865 |
| 2009-19 | -62 | -666 | -343 | -267 | -259 | -1536 | -63 | -666 | -347 | -273 | -302 | -1588 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009-14 | -26.4% | -26.9% | -14.7% | -4.0% | 0.5% | -12.4% | -26.6% | -26.9% | -15.4% | -4.9% | -1.9% | -13.4% |
| 2014-19 | 6.8% | -10.9% | -29.5% | -26.9% | -15.4% | -18.4% | 6.8% | -10.9% | -29.4% | -26.9% | -15.9% | -18.5% |
| .2009-19 | -21.4% | -34.9% | -39.9% | -29.8% | -15.0% | -28.5% | -21.6% | -34.8% | -40.3% | -30.5% | -17.5% | -29.4% |
| .2009-19 | -21.4/0 | -34.370 | -33.370 | -29.076 | -13.0 /6 | -20.370 | -21.0/0 | -04.0 /0 | -40.3 /0 | -30.3 /0 | -17.370 | -23.470 |
| | | 10-Yea | ar Trend Pi | rojections | (High) | | Mi | ddle Proj | ections (A | vg. of Hig | h and Lov | N) |
| | K | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 | K | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 |
| 2009 | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 |
| 2010 | 318 | 1832 | 896 | 907 | 1705 | 5340 | 301 | 1818 | 889 | 902 | 1701 | 5310 |
| 2011 | 282 | 1748 | 894 | 882 | 1742 | 5265 | 267 | 1718 | 885 | 874 | 1717 | 5194 |
| 2012 | 275 | 1663 | 853 | 918 | 1769 | 5202 | 261 | 1616 | 847 | 903 | 1730 | 5096 |
| 2013 | 237 | 1562 | 818 | 915 | 1745 | 5040 | 224 | 1505 | 809 | 898 | 1691 | 4903 |
| 2014 | 228 | 1494 | 745 | 873 | 1789 | 4902 | 216 | 1422 | 737 | 859 | 1724 | 4743 |
| 2015 | 240 | 1404 | | | | | 210 | 1335 | | | • | |
| | | | 729 | 837 | 1763 | 4733 | | | 706 | 821 | 1693 | 4556 |
| 2016 | 238 | 1353 | 721 | 762 | 1757 | 4592 | 225 | 1287 | 679 | 748 | 1684 | 4398 |
| 2017 | 240 | 1310 | 669 | 747 | 1718 | 4444 | 227 | 1247 | 631 | 717 | 1642 | 4237 |
| 2018 | 240 | 1314 | 616 | 737 | 1603 | 4270 | 227 | 1250 | 580 | 689 | 1535 | 4054 |
| 2019 | 243 | 1331 | 558 | 685 | 1553 | 4128 | 230 | 1266 | 526 | 641 | 1470 | 3903 |
| Changes: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009-14 | -62 | -418 | -116 | -23 | 62 | -494 | -74 | -490 | -124 | -37 | -3 | -653 |
| 2014-19 | 16 | -163 | -186 | -188 | -236 | -774 | 15 | -155 | -211 | -219 | -255 | -840 |
| 2009-19 | -47 | -581 | -303 | -211 | -174 | -1268 | -60 | -646 | -335 | -255 | -257 | -1493 |
| - | | | | | | | | • • • | | | | |
| | | | | | 0.00/ | 0.00/ | 05.00/ | 05 00/ | 4.4.40/ | 4 40/ | 0.40/ | -12.1% |
| 2009-14 | -21 4% | -21.8% | -13.5% | -2.5% | 36% | -9 7% | -25 h% | -/5 h% | -14 4% | -4 1% | -() 1% | |
| 2009-14 2014-19 | -21.4% 6.8% | -21.8% -10.9% | -13.5% -25.0% | -2.5% -21.6% | 3.6% -13.2% | -9.2% -15.8% | -25.6% 6.8% | -25.6% -10.9% | -14.4% -28.6% | -4.1% -25.5% | -0.1% -14 8% | |
| 2009-14 2014-19 2009-19 | -21.4% 6.8% -16.0% | -21.8% -10.9% -30.4% | -13.5% -25.0% -35.2% | -2.5% -21.6% -23.6% | 3.6% -13.2% -10.1% | -9.2% -15.8% -23.5% | -25.6% 6.8% -20.6% | -25.6% -10.9% -33.8% | -14.4% -28.6% -38.9% | -4.1% -25.5% -28.5% | -0.1% -14.8% -14.9% | -12.1% -17.7% -27.7% |

TABLE 6-G NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS BY THE COHORT-SURVIVAL METHOD, 2009-2019

HIGH BIRTHS

| | | | 2 Voor | Trond | | | | - , | Woic | hted 3-Yea | ar Trand (I | 014) | |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| ĺ | К | K-4 | <u>3-Year</u> 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 | 1 | K | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 |) 9-12 | K-12 |
| 2009 | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 | | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 |
| 2010 | 318 | 1834 | 884 | 900 | 1699 | 5317 | | 284 | 1803 | 883 | 897 | 1697 | 5280 |
| 2011 | 258 | 1726 | 878 | 871 | 1698 | 5173 | | 251 | 1688 | 876 | 867 | 1692 | 5123 |
| 2012 | 252 | 1616 | 838 | 894 | 1702 | 5051 | | 246 | 1569 | 840 | 889 | 1692 | 4990 |
| 2013 | 217 | 1499 | 796 | 888 | 1651 | 4834 | | 212 | 1447 | 800 | 882 | 1637 | 4765 |
| 2014 | 210 | 1409 | 727 | 848 | 1677 | 4661 | | 204 | 1350 | 729 | 846 | 1660 | 4584 |
| 2015 | 229 | 1304 | 719 | 805 | 1644 | 4471 | | 223 | 1277 | 684 | 804 | 1624 | 4389 |
| 2016 | 237 | 1277 | 682 | 734 | 1628 | 4321 | | 231 | 1251 | 638 | 733 | 1611 | 4233 |
| 2017 | 240 | 1262 | 604 | 727 | 1582 | 4175 | | 234 | 1236 | 593 | 688 | 1566 | 4082 |
| 2018 | 239 | 1287 | 555 | 689 | 1478 | 4010 | | 233 | 1260 | 545 | 642 | 1466 | 3913 |
| 2019 | 255 | 1338 | 505 | 610 | 1432 | 3886 | | 249 | 1310 | 496 | 596 | 1386 | 3788 |
| Changes: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009-14 | -80 | -503 | -134 | -48 | -50 | -735 | | -86 | -562 | -132 | -50 | -67 | -812 |
| 2014-19 | 46 | -72 | -222 | -237 | -245 | -775 | | 44 | -40 | -234 | -249 | -274 | -797 |
| 2009-19 | -35 | -574 | -356 | -286 | -295 | -1510 | | -41 | -602 | -365 | -300 | -341 | -1608 |
| | 07 70/ | 00.00/ | 15 00/ | - 10/ | 0.001 | 10.00 | | 00 50/ | 00.404 | 45.000 | - 00/ | 0.00/ | 45.000 |
| 2009-14 | -27.7% | -26.3% | -15.6% | -5.4% | -2.9% | -13.6% | | -29.5% | -29.4% | -15.3% | -5.6% | -3.9% | -15.0% |
| 2014-19 2009-19 | 21.7% -11.9% | -5.1% -30.0% | -30.5% -41.3% | -28.0% -31.9% | -14.6% -17.1% | -16.6% -28.0% | | 21.7% -14.2% | -3.0% -31.5% | -32.0% -42.4% | -29.5% -33.4% | -16.5% -19.7% | -17.4% -29.8% |
| 2003-13 | -11.370 | -00.070 | -+1.070 | -01.070 | -17.170 | -20.070 | J | -14.270 | -01.070 | -42.4 /0 | -55.470 | -13.770 | -23.070 |
| | K | 14.4 | 5-Year | | 0.40 | 14.40 | 1 | K | | /eighted 5- | | | 16.40 |
| 2009 | K | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 | | K | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 |
| | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 | | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 |
| 2010 | 298 | 1812 | 891 | 902 | 1706 | 5310 | | 289 | 1804 | 887 | 900 | 1700 | 5291 |
| 2011 | 264 | 1707 | 887 | 873 | 1719 | 5186 | | 256 | 1690 | 881 | 870 | 1703 | 5144 |
| 2012 | 258 | 1598 | 849 | 904 | 1737 | 5087 | | 250 | 1574 | 843 | 896 | 1711 | 5025 |
| 2013 | 222 | 1483 | 809 | 899 | 1699 | 4891 | | 215 | 1454 | 802 | 890 | 1664 | 4811 |
| 2014 | 214 | 1399 | 734 | 860 | 1735 | 4729 | | 208 | 1362 | 729 | 852 | 1693 | 4636 |
| 2015 | 234 | 1324 1297 | 698 | 820 | 1703 | 4546 4404 | | 227 | 1289 | 685 | 810 | 1659 | 4444 4292 |
| 2016 2017 | 242 | 1297 | 668 | 744 | 1694 | 4404 4261 | | 235 238 | 1263 | 646 | 736 | 1647 | |
| 2017 2018 | 246 245 | 1202 | 620 | 708 677 | 1651 | 4201 | | 230 | 1248 1272 | 600 | 693 | 1602 1496 | 4142 3972 |
| 2018 | 245 261 | 1307 | 571 519 | 629 | 1540 1468 | 4095 3974 | | 257 | 1322 | 552 502 | 652 606 | 1496 | 3846 |
| Changes: | 201 | 1550 | 519 | 029 | 1400 | 5514 | | 200 | 1322 | 302 | 000 | 1410 | 3040 |
| 2009-14 | -76 | -513 | -127 | -36 | 8 | -667 | | -82 | -550 | -132 | -44 | -34 | -760 |
| 2014-19 | 47 | -41 | -215 | -232 | -267 | -755 | | 45 | -40 | -227 | -246 | -278 | -791 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009-19 | -29 | -554 | -342 | -267 | -259 | -1422 | | -37 | -590 | -359 | -290 | -311 | -1550 |
| 2009-14 | -26.0% | -26.8% | -14.7% | -4.0% | 0.5% | -12.4% | | -28.2% | -28.8% | -15.4% | -4.9% | -1.9% | -14.1% |
| 2014-19 | 21.7% | -2.9% | -29.3% | -26.9% | -15.4% | -16.0% | | 21.7% | -2.9% | -31.2% | -28.9% | -16.4% | -17.1% |
| 2009-19 | -10.0% | -29.0% | -39.7% | -29.8% | -15.0% | -26.4% | | -12.6% | -30.8% | -41.8% | -32.4% | -18.0% | -28.7% |
| | | 10-Yea | r Trend Pr | niections | (High) | | | N | <i>liddle</i> Pro | jections (A | va of Hiał | and Low |) |
| | K | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 | 1 | K | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | , K-12 |
| 2009 | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 | | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 |
| 2010 | 318 | 1832 | 896 | 907 | 1705 | 5340 | | 301 | 1818 | 889 | 902 | 1701 | 5310 |
| 2011 | 282 | 1748 | 894 | 882 | 1742 | 5265 | | 267 | 1718 | 885 | 874 | 1717 | 5194 |
| 2012 | 275 | 1663 | 853 | 918 | 1769 | 5202 | | 261 | 1616 | 847 | 903 | 1730 | 5096 |
| 2013 | 237 | 1562 | 818 | 915 | 1745 | 5040 | | 224 | 1505 | 809 | 898 | 1691 | 4903 |
| 2014 | 229 | 1496 | 745 | 873 | 1789 | 4903 | | 217 | 1423 | 737 | 859 | 1724 | 4744 |
| 2015 | 250 | 1415 | 729 | 837 | 1763 | 4744 | | 237 | 1346 | 706 | 821 | 1693 | 4567 |
| 2016 | 259 | 1386 | 721 | 762 | 1757 | 4626 | | 245 | 1319 | 679 | 748 | 1684 | 4430 |
| 2017 | 262 | 1369 | 669 | 747 | 1718 | 4503 | | 248 | 1303 | 631 | 717 | 1642 | 4293 |
| 2018 | 261 | 1397 | 616 | 737 | 1603 | 4353 | | 247 | 1329 | 580 | 689 | 1535 | 4133 |
| 2019 | 279 | 1452 | 560 | 685 | 1553 | 4249 | | 264 | 1381 | 528 | 641 | 1470 | 4019 |
| Changes: | | | | | | |] | | | | | | |
| 2009-14 | -61 | -416 | -116 | -23 | 62 | -493 | | -73 | -489 | -124 | -37 | -3 | -652 |
| 2014-19 | 50 | -44 | -185 | -188 | -236 | -653 | | 47 | -42 | -209 | -219 | -255 | -725 |
| 2009-19 | -11 | -460 | -301 | -211 | -174 | -1147 | | -26 | -531 | -333 | -255 | -257 | -1377 |
| 2009-14 | -21.0% | -21.8% | -13.5% | -2.5% | 3.6% | -9.1% | | -25.3% | -25.6% | -14.4% | -4.1% | -0.1% | -12.1% |
| 2014-19 | 21.7% | -2.9% | -24.8% | -21.6% | -13.2% | -13.3% | | 21.7% | -3.0% | -28.4% | -25.5% | -14.8% | -15.3% |
| 2009-19 | -3.8% | -24.1% | -35.0% | -23.6% | -10.1% | -21.2% | | -9.0% | -27.8% | -38.7% | -28.5% | -14.9% | -25.5% |
| | 2.0/0 | ,• | • • • | , | | /3 | 1 | | | /v | | | , |

HIGH BIRTHS

APPENDIX TABLE 6-H NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS BY THE SHARE-RATIO METHOD, 2010-2019

| - | | | 3-Year | Trend | | | | | | hted 3-Ye | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| ļ | K | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 | | K | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 |
| 2009 | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 | | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 |
| 2010 | 295 | 1817 | 900 | 912 | 1700 | 5329 | | 291 | 1818 | 898 | 912 | 1683 | 5310 |
| 2011 | 255 | 1685 | 891 | 885 | 1723 | 5185 | | 251 | 1685 | 889 | 887 | 1711 | 5171 |
| 2012 | 258 | 1564 | 852 | 920 | 1747 | 5082 | | 254 | 1564 | 850 | 920 | 1740 | 5073 |
| 2013 | 222 | 1453 | 792 | 911 | 1732 | 4888 | | 219 | 1452 | 790 | 911 | 1732 | 4886 |
| 2014 | 208 | 1350 | 717 | 871 | 1772 | 4711 | | 205 | 1345 | 720 | 871 | 1769 | 4706 |
| 2015 | 224 | 1269 | 683 | 810 | 1739 | 4501 | | 221 | 1264 | 685 | 809 | 1740 | 4498 |
| 2016 | 237 | 1248 | 630 | 733 | 1731 | 4342 | | 233 | 1242 | 627 | 738 | 1728 | 4336 |
| 2017 | 241 | 1228 | 586 | 698 | 1660 | 4172 | | 237 | 1223 | 583 | 702 | 1655 | 4163 |
| 2018 | 236 | 1244 | 549 | 644 | 1545 | 3982 | | 233 | 1239 | 546 | 642 | 1546 | 3973 |
| 2019 Observes | 255 | 1295 | 492 | 599 | 1453 | 3838 | | 252 | 1289 | 489 | 598 | 1451 | 3828 |
| <u>Changes:</u> 2009-14 | 00 | 560 | -144 | 25 | 45 | 605 | | 05 | 567 | -141 | 25 | 40 | 600 |
| 2009-14 2014-19 | -82 47 | -562 -56 | -144 -226 | -25 -272 | 45 | -685 -872 | | -85 47 | -567 -56 | | -25 -273 | 42 | -690 -878 |
| 2014-19 | -35 | -617 | -220 | -272 -297 | -319 -274 | -1558 | | -38 | -623 | -231 -372 | -273 | -318 -276 | -1568 |
| 2003-13 | -33 | -017 | -309 | -291 | -274 | -1556 | | -30 | -025 | -372 | -290 | -270 | -1500 |
| 2009-14 | -28.4% | -29.4% | -16.7% | -2.8% | 2.6% | -12.7% | | -29.4% | -29.6% | -16.3% | -2.8% | 2.4% | -12.8% |
| 2014-19 | 22.8% | -4.1% | -31.5% | -31.2% | -18.0% | -18.5% | | 22.8% | -4.2% | -32.1% | -31.3% | -18.0% | -18.7% |
| 2009-19 | -12.0% | -32.3% | -42.9% | -33.1% | -15.9% | -28.9% | | -13.3% | -32.6% | -43.2% | -33.3% | -16.0% | -29.1% |
| | 12.070 | 02.070 | | | 101070 | 20.070 | | 10.070 | | | | | 2011/0 |
| ľ | | K A | 5-Year | | 0.40 | 14.40 | 1 | 14 | Ŭ | ed 5-Year | | / | 14.40 |
| 2000 | K 200 | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 | | K 200 | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 |
| 2009 | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 | | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 |
| 2010 | 301 | 1826 | 904 898 | 912 | 1723 | 5365 | | 297 | 1824 | 901 | 912 | 1705 | 5342 |
| 2011 | 259 | 1703 | 898 861 | 885 | 1767 | 5253 | | 256 | 1698 | 894 | 885 922 | 1741 | 5218 5129 |
| 2012 2013 | 262 226 | 1587 1479 | 806 | 925 919 | 1795 1779 | 5168 4983 | | 259 223 | 1580 1471 | 857 801 | 922 915 | 1770 | 5129 4944 |
| 2013 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1758 | |
| 2014 | 211 | 1380 | 732 | 880 | 1825 | 4817 | | 209 | 1369 | 728 | 877 | 1800 | 4773 |
| 2015 | 228 241 | 1297 1275 | 701 652 | 825 748 | 1793 1794 | 4616 4469 | | 225 238 | 1286 1264 | 696 644 | 819 745 | 1769 1765 | 4570 4417 |
| 2010 | 241 | 1275 | 607 | 748 | 1794 | 4409 | | 238 | 1204 | 599 | 745 | 1697 | 4417 |
| 2017 | 240 | 1234 | 568 | 667 | 1615 | 4121 | | 242 | 1244 | 599 561 | 658 | 1586 | 4252 |
| 2019 | 260 | 1323 | 509 | 621 | 1528 | 3980 | | 256 | 1311 | 502 | 613 | 1497 | 3923 |
| Changes: | 200 | | | | .020 | 0000 | | 200 | | 001 | 0.0 | | 0020 |
| 2009-14 | -79 | -532 | -129 | -16 | 98 | -579 | | -81 | -543 | -133 | -19 | 73 | -623 |
| 2014-19 | 48 | -58 | -223 | -260 | -297 | -837 | | 48 | -57 | -226 | -264 | -303 | -850 |
| 2009-19 | -30 | -589 | -352 | -275 | -199 | -1416 | | -34 | -601 | -359 | -283 | -230 | -1473 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009-14 | -27.1% | -27.8% | -15.0% | -1.8% | 5.7% | -10.7% | | -28.1% | -28.4% | -15.4% | -2.2% | 4.2% | -11.5% |
| 2014-19 | 22.8% | -4.2% | -30.4% | -29.5% | -16.3% | -17.4% | | 22.8% | -4.2% | -31.0% | -30.1% | -16.8% | -17.8% |
| .2009-19 | -10.5% | -30.8% | -40.9% | -30.7% | -11.5% | -26.2% | | -11.6% | -31.4% | -41.7% | -31.6% | -13.3% | -27.3% |
| | | 10 Vor | ar Trend Pi | rojections | (High) | | | Mi | ddla Draia | ctions (Av | a of High | and Low) | |
| Ī | к | K-4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9-12 | K-12 | 1 | K | K-4 | 5-6 | <u>7-8</u> | 9-12 | K-12 |
| 2009 | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 | | 290 | 1912 | 861 | 896 | 1727 | 5396 |
| 2010 | 306 | 1836 | 907 | 913 | 1731 | 5387 | | 298 | 1827 | 902 | 912 | 1707 | 5349 |
| 2011 | 264 | 1722 | 903 | 886 | 1791 | 5302 | | 258 | 1703 | 896 | 886 | 1751 | 5237 |
| 2012 | 267 | 1613 | 869 | 929 | 1815 | 5226 | | 260 | 1588 | 859 | 924 | 1777 | 5149 |
| 2013 | 230 | 1505 | 821 | 924 | 1799 | 5049 | | 224 | 1478 | 806 | 918 | 1766 | 4967 |
| 2014 | 215 | 1410 | 747 | 890 | 1847 | 4894 | | 210 | 1378 | 734 | 880 | 1808 | 4800 |
| 2015 | 232 | 1325 | 718 | 841 | 1817 | 4702 | | 227 | 1295 | 702 | 825 | 1779 | 4600 |
| 2016 | 245 | 1302 | 674 | 765 | 1825 | 4567 | | 239 | 1272 | 651 | 752 | 1777 | 4451 |
| 2017 | 249 | 1280 | 627 | 736 | 1770 | 4413 | | 243 | 1252 | 605 | 719 | 1712 | 4288 |
| 2018 | 244 | 1297 | 588 | 690 | 1659 | 4234 | | 239 | 1268 | 567 | 666 | 1603 | 4104 |
| 2019 | 264 | 1350 | 526 | 643 | 1580 | 4099 | | 258 | 1320 | 508 | 620 | 1516 | 3964 |
| Changes: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009-14 | -75 | -502 | -114 | -6 | 120 | -502 | | -80 | -534 | -127 | -16 | 81 | -596 |
| 2014-19 | 49 | -60 | -221 | -247 | -267 | -795 | | 48 | -58 | -226 | -260 | -292 | -836 |
| 2009-19 | -26 | -562 | -335 | -253 | -147 | -1297 | | -32 | -592 | -353 | -276 | -211 | -1432 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009-14 | -25.9% | -26.2% | -13.2% | -0.7% | 6.9% | -9.3% | | -27.6% | -27.9% | -14.8% | -1.8% | 4.7% | -11.0% |
| 2014-19 | 22.8% | -4.3% | -29.6% | -27.8% | -14.4% | -16.2% | | 22.8% | -4.2% | -30.8% | -29.5% | -16.2% | -17.4% |
| 2009-19 | -8.9% | -29.4% | -38.9% | -28.3% | -8.5% | -24.0% | | -11.1% | -31.0% | -41.0% | -30.8% | -12.2% | -26.5% |

7. SCHOOL-BY-SCHOOL ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS

7.1 Introduction

In this section, we present the enrollments for each of the four elementary schools: Hawley, Sandy Hook, Middle Gate, and Head O'Meadow schools. We also present the projected enrollments of Reed intermediate School, Newtown Middle School, and Newtown High School although their grade-by-grade enrollments were already presented as part of the district-wide enrollment projections.

7.2 Limitations of Projections

In general, enrollment projections for individual schools are likely to be inaccurate for several reasons. <u>First</u>, projections of small numbers are inherently more likely to be subject to large percentage errors than are projections of large numbers; <u>second</u>, although the enrollment projections are made based on the known annual births in an area, we normally do not have birth data for each elementary school zone or district; <u>third</u>, practices of grade retention among schools may vary from year to year; <u>fourth</u>, the past redistricting or redrawing of the boundaries of elementary school districts makes it difficult to prepare accurate historical statistics for individual school enrollment projections, and the future redistricting make the current enrollment projections invalid; and <u>fifth</u>, not all students in a school district attend their designated neighborhood schools for various reasons.

7.3 School-by-School Enrollment Projection Assumptions

In light of the various limitations to the school-by-school projections, it is necessary to adopt additional assumptions for projecting enrollments for individual schools in addition to the assumptions, which were adopted for the district-wide enrollment projections. They are:

- 1. There will be no redistricting during the projection period.
- 2. School capacities will not be significantly altered.
- 3. There will be no significant changes in school programs.
- 4. The pattern for the inter-zone exchange of students will not be significant. That is, the propensity of students to attend out-of-zone schools will not significantly change in the future.
- 5. In the future, the total number of births in the district will be distributed among the four elementary school zones or districts in a similar way to their allocation among the schools in the recent past.

This list consists of a rather stringent set of assumptions. Therefore, whenever any one of these assumptions is significantly violated in the future, the projections should be readjusted or updated.

7.4 Enrollment Projections for Each Elementary School

Table 7.1 and Figure 7-1 present the results of ten-year enrollment projections for each elementary school in Newtown. Note the following from Table 7.1:

Past Five Years: During the five-year period between 2004 and 2009, the K-4 enrollment declined by 183 students or by 8.7%. Head O'Meadow School lost the most students: its enrollment declined by as much as 22.2% or by -107 students. Next, the enrollments of Hawley School declined by 30 students (-6.7%), Sandy Hook School lost 34 students (-5.2%), and Middle Gate School lost only10 students or by -2.0%.

| | (| Middle Projecti | ons) | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| | Hawley | Sandy | Middle | Head | K-4 Total |
| | | Hook | Gate | O'Meadow | |
| HISTORY: | | | | | |
| 2004 | 450 | 658 | 504 | 482 | 2,095 |
| 2005 | 440 | 666 | 510 | 492 | 2,108 |
| 2006 | 433 | 670 | 516 | 479 | 2,098 |
| 2007 | 418 | 639 | 531 | 443 | 2,031 |
| 2008 | 404 | 635 | 516 | 430 | 1,985 |
| 2009 | 420 | 624 | 494 | 375 | 1,912 |
| PROJECTIONS: | | | | | |
| 2010 | 408 | 586 | 479 | 354 | 1,827 |
| 2011 | 388 | 545 | 462 | 342 | 1,737 |
| 2012 | 369 | 512 | 446 | 316 | 1,644 |
| 2013 | 345 | 482 | 423 | 290 | 1,541 |
| 2014 | 324 | 448 | 403 | 291 | 1,465 |
| 2015 | 305 | 429 | 374 | 267 | 1,375 |
| 2016 | 292 | 411 | 358 | 255 | 1,316 |
| 2017 | 280 | 396 | 345 | 246 | 1,267 ** |
| 2018 | 282 | 398 | 347 | 247 | 1,274 |
| 2019 | 289 | 408 | 356 | 254 | 1,308 |
| Changes: | | | | | |
| <u>Past 5 years</u> (2004-09) | | | | | |
| Number | -30 | -34 | -10 | -107 | -183 |
| Percent | -6.7% | -5.2% | -2.0% | -22.2% | -8.7% |
| Fist 5 Years (2009-14) | | | | | |
| Number | -96 | -176 | -91 | -84 | -447 |
| Percent | -22.9% | -28.2% | -18.5% | -22.5% | -23.4% |
| Second 5 Years. | | | | | |
| Number | -35 | -40 | -46 | -37 | -157 |
| Percent | -10.7% | -8.9% | -11.5% | -12.7% | -10.8% |
| 10 Years (2009-2019) | | | | | |
| Number | -131 | -216 | -138 | -121 | -604 |
| Percent | -31.1% | -34.5% | -27.9% | -32.3% | -31.6% |

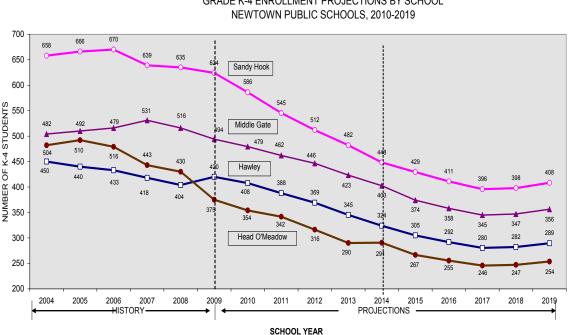
| TABLE 7.1 |
|--|
| 10-YEAR ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS OF EACH K-4 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL |
| NEWTOWN, CONNECTICUT, 2010-2019 |

* Totals may be one or two off due to rounding. ** K-4 enrollment trough.

• <u>First Five Forecast Years</u>: Since the K-4 enrollments are projected to decline from their peak level in 2005, it is projected that the enrollments of all four elementary schools will decline over

the next five years by as many as 447 students or by -23.4%. This drastic projected decline is due to a sharp decline of births in the midst of a dire economic recession during the past three years. In terms of percentage, Sandy Hook is projected to continue to decline by the most, 28.2% (-176 students), followed by Hawley by 22.9% (-96 students), Head O'Meadow by -22.5% (-84 students), and Middle Gate by -18.5% (-91 students) over the next five years.

The Second Five Forecast Years: The declining enrollment trends of the past five years are projected to slow down during the second five years of the projection period given that the assumed numbers of births prove to be accurate. It is projected that Newtown's K-4 enrollments will decline much more slowly than they did in the first 5 years; they will decline by 158 students or by 10.8% over the second five years. In the process, K-4 enrollments reach a trough at the level of 1,267 students in 2017 and then show a slight increase because the projected births are shown to increase slightly. This pattern is repeated by each school losing on average 39.5 students or 10.8% in a span of five years.





Altogether, Newtown elementary schools are projected to lose 31.6% of their enrollments (604 students) over the next ten years according to the middle projections over the next ten years.

7.5 Intermediate, Middle and High School Enrollment Projections

Table7.2 presents 10-year enrollment projections for intermediate, middle, and high schools in Newtown.

• <u>Reed Intermediate School</u>: Reed Intermediate School lost only 13 students (-1.5%) during the past five years, but is projected to lose as many as 124 students (-14.4%) over the next five years, and even more students over the subsequent five years, losing a total of 195 students (-26.5%). Altogether, grades 5-6 enrollments in Newtown are projected to decline by 319 students or by <u>37.0%</u>. This enrollment plunge is due to the fact that 5th and 6th graders over the next decade are the cohorts of those who were born between 2000 and 2009, the period during which the births in Newtown dived from 346 births in 2000 to 192 births in 2009, a reduction of births by <u>44.5%</u> in ten years.

| TABLE 7.2 |
|---------------------------------------|
| 10-YEAR ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS FOR |
| INTERMEDIATE, MIDDLE AND HIGH SCHOOLS |
| NEWTOWN, CONNECTICUT, 2010-2019 |

| | Reed Intermediate | Newtown Middle | Newtown | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|--|
| | Grades 5-6 | School | High School | |
| | | Grades 7-8 | Grades 9-12 | |
| HISTORY: | | | | |
| 2004 | 874 | 862 | 1,622 | |
| 2005 | 915 | 896 | 1,684 | |
| 2006 | 911 | 890 | 1,710 | |
| 2007 | 886 | 930 | 1,713 | |
| 2008 | 902 | 928 | 1,700 | |
| 2009 | 861 | 896 | 1,727 | |
| PROJECTIONS: | | | , | |
| 2010 | 889 | 902 | 1,701 | |
| 2011 | 885 | 874 | 1,717 | |
| 2012 | 847 | 903 | 1,730 | |
| 2013 | 809 | | | |
| 2014 | 737 | 859 | 1,724 | |
| 2015 | 717 | 821 | 1,693 | |
| 2016 | 700 | 748 | 1,684 | |
| 2017 | 650 | 729 | 1,642 | |
| 2018 | 598 | 710 | 1,535 | |
| 2019 | 542 | 660 | 1,480 | |
| Changes: | | | · | |
| Past 5 years (2004-09) | | | | |
| Number | -13 | 34 | 105 | |
| Percent | -1.5% | 3.9% | 6.5% | |
| Fist 5 Years (2009-14) | | | | |
| Number | -124 | -37 | -3 | |
| Percent | -14.4% | -4.1% | -0.2% | |
| <u>Second 5 Years</u> . (2014-19) | | | | |
| Number | -195 | -199 | -244 | |
| | -26.5% | -23.2% | -14.2% | |
| <u>10 Years (</u> 2009-2019) | 240 | 000 | 0.47 | |
| Number | -319 | -236 | -247 | |
| Percent | -37.0% | -26.3% | -14.3% | |

* Totals may be one or two off due to rounding.

Newtown Middle School Enrollment Projections: Newtown Middle School lost 34 students (-3.9%) during the past five years, and is projected to lose almost the same number of students (-37 students) over the first five years of the ten-year projection period. The 7th and 8th graders during this period are the students who were born between 1998 and 2002, the period during which the births in Newtown were still high. However, enrollment is projected to decline by 199 students or by 23.2% over the second five-year period because the 7th and 8th graders in this period were born when births were sharply declining, between 2003 and 2007. Altogether, Newtown Middle School enrollments are projected to decrease by 236 students or by 26.3% according to the middle projections.

Newtown High School Enrollment Projections: Newtown High School enrollments have been steadily growing during the past 17 years, reaching a level of 1,727 students in 2009. During the past five years alone, the enrollments expanded by 105 students or by 6.5%. According to the middle enrollment projections, high school enrollment will decline slightly for two years but attain a peak level of 1,730 students in 2012, thus completing a 21-year half cycle from a trough in 1991 to a peak in 2012. This high number was achieved because the high school students over the next five years are the cohorts born between 1996 and 2000, a period in which the peak births occurred in 1997 when the birth levels were very high. Thus, the high school is projected to lose only 3 students over the next five years. But the high school students in Newtown over the second five years are the ones who were born between 2001 and 2005, a period when the births in Newtown began to fall. Accordingly, grades 9-12 enrollments are forecast to decline by 244 students or by 14.2% over the second five-year period.

7.6 Conclusion and Caveat

This report offers a forewarning that public schools in Newtown are entering into a long period of declining school enrollments. These enrollment forecasts are prepared based on the assumptions stipulated in Section 5 of this report. Accordingly, as the future unfolds, if it reveals that the emerging reality differs significantly from the assumptions, the updating of the enrollment projections are warranted. It is especially important to keep track of annual birth data. If the births in Newtown differ significantly from the projected births, and the national, state and regional economy turns out to be significantly different from the assumed unemployment rates, the updating of the enrollment projections is required. In short, annual updating is a must in a period of significant change.

APPENDIX TABLE 7-A

NEWTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS BY SCHOOL & BY GRADE Middle Projections

| HAWLEY S | CHOOL | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| | | ΡK | K | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | K-4 |
| Actual | 2009 | | 66 | 83 | 83 | 94 | 94 | 420 |
| Projections | 2010 | | 65 | 77 | 81 | 90 | 95 | 408 |
| | 2011 | | 59 | 76 | 75 | 87 | 91 | 388 |
| | 2012 | | 57 | 69 | 74 | 81 | 88 | 369 |
| | 2013 | | 49 | 67 | 67 | 80 | 81 | 345 |
| | 2014 | | 47 | 58 | 65 | 72 | 81 | 324 |
| | 2015 | | 50 | 56 | 56 | 71 | 73 | 305 |
| | 2016 | | 48 | 58 | 54 | 61 | 71 | 292 |
| | 2017 | | 48 | 56 | 56 | 58 | 61 | 280 |
| | 2018 | | 51 | 57 | 54 | 61 | 59 | 282 |
| | 2019 | | 54 | 60 | 55 | 59 | 62 | 289 |

SANDY HOOK SCHOOL

MIDDLE GATE SCHOOL

Actual

Projections

| | | PK | K | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | K-4 |
|-------------|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Actual | 2009 | | 100 | 111 | 129 | 140 | 145 | 625 |
| Projections | 2010 | | 89 | 111 | 114 | 130 | 143 | 586 |
| | 2011 | | 86 | 99 | 114 | 115 | 132 | 545 |
| | 2012 | | 84 | 96 | 101 | 114 | 117 | 512 |
| | 2013 | | 72 | 93 | 98 | 102 | 116 | 482 |
| | 2014 | | 69 | 80 | 96 | 99 | 104 | 448 |
| | 2015 | | 73 | 77 | 82 | 96 | 101 | 429 |
| | 2016 | | 70 | 81 | 79 | 83 | 98 | 411 |
| | 2017 | | 71 | 77 | 83 | 80 | 85 | 396 |
| | 2018 | | 75 | 79 | 80 | 84 | 81 | 398 |
| | 2019 | | 79 | 83 | 81 | 80 | 85 | 408 |

Κ

PK

-

_

-

-

_

_

-

_

-

4 K-4

REED INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL 5-6 Actual 2011 Projections: 424 461

NEWTOWN MIDDLE SCHOOL

| | | 7 | 8 | 7-8 |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| Actual | 2004 | 435 | 427 | 862 |
| | 2005 | 454 | 442 | 896 |
| | 2006 | 430 | 460 | 890 |
| | 2007 | 499 | 431 | 930 |
| | 2008 | 436 | 492 | 928 |
| | 2009 | 468 | 428 | 896 |
| Projections: | 2010 | 436 | 466 | 902 |
| | 2011 | 440 | 434 | 874 |
| | 2012 | 465 | 438 | 903 |
| | 2013 | 435 | 463 | 898 |
| | 2014 | 426 | 433 | 859 |
| | 2015 | 396 | 424 | 821 |
| | 2016 | 353 | 395 | 748 |
| | 2017 | 377 | 351 | 729 |
| | 2018 | 334 | 376 | 710 |
| | 2019 | 327 | 333 | 660 |

NEWTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

HEAD O'MEADOW SCHOOL

| | | ΡK | K | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | K-4 |
|-------------|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| Actual | 2009 | - | 43 | 77 | 86 | 75 | 94 | 375 |
| Projections | 2010 | - | 64 | 49 | 79 | 85 | 77 | 354 |
| | 2011 | - | 52 | 74 | 50 | 78 | 87 | 342 |
| | 2012 | - | 51 | 60 | 75 | 50 | 80 | 316 |
| | 2013 | - | 44 | 59 | 62 | 75 | 51 | 290 |
| | 2014 | - | 42 | 51 | 60 | 61 | 76 | 291 |
| | 2015 | - | 44 | 49 | 52 | 60 | 62 | 267 |
| | 2016 | - | 43 | 51 | 50 | 51 | 61 | 255 |
| | 2017 | - | 43 | 49 | 52 | 49 | 52 | 246 |
| | 2018 | - | 46 | 50 | 50 | 52 | 50 | 247 |
| | 2019 | - | 48 | 52 | 51 | 49 | 53 | 254 |

Actual Projection

9-12

Totals may be one or two off due to rounding.